HITACHI

PA

No. 0060

60SX10BA/11KA
50UX22BA/23KA
46UX20BA/21KA
50SX7PA

SERVICE MANUAL

NTSC

AP53P/DP Chassis

R/C: CLU-951MP

CONTENTS

SAFETY PRECAUTIONS 3
SERVICING PRECAUTIONS 6
TECHNICAL CAUTIONS 9
SPECIFICATIONS 10
CIRCUIT PROTECTION 10
GENERAL INFORMATION 11
CUSTOMER PICTURE AND SOUND ADJUSTMENTS 12
SELF CHECK REPAIR CODES 14
CUSTOMER CONVERGENCE ADJUSTMENT 14
CAUTIONS WHEN CONNECTING/DISCONNECTING THE HV CONNECTOR 15
SERVICE ADJUSTMENTS 16
TROUBLESHOOTING 30
PROTECTION CIRCUIT BLOCK DIAGRAM 37
BLOCK DIAGRAM 38
BASIC CIRCUIT DIAGRAM 39
PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS 51
WIRING DIAGRAM 55
EXPLODED VIEW 61
REPLACEMENT PARTS LIST 65

CAUTION: Before servicing this chassis, it is important that the service technician read the "Safety Precaution" and "Product Safety Notices" in this Service Manual.

SAFETY NOTICE
USE ISOLATION TRANSFORMER WHEN SERVICING

Components having special safety characteristics are identified by a ⚠ on the schematics and on the parts list in this Service Data and its supplements and bulletins. Before servicing the chassis, it is important that the service technician read and follow the "Safety Precautions" and "Product Safety Notices" in this Service Manual.

*For continued x-radiation protection, replace picture tube with original type of Hitachi approved equivalent type.

SPECIFICATIONS AND PARTS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE FOR IMPROVEMENT

PROJECTION COLOR TELEVISION

November 1995 HHEA - MANUFACTURING DIVISION

This service manual is intended for qualified service technicians; it is not meant for the casual do-it-yourselfer. Qualified technicians have the necessary test equipment and tools, and have been trained to properly and safely repair complex products such as those covered by this manual.

Improperly performed repairs can adversely affect the safety and reliability of the product and may void warranty. If you are not qualified to perform the repair of this product properly and safely, you should not risk trying to do so and refer the repair to a qualified service technician.

WARNING

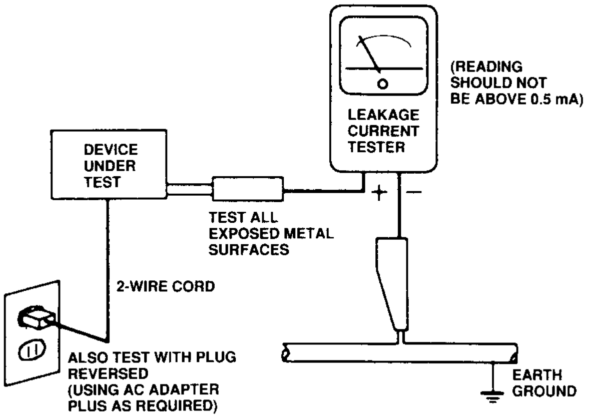
Lead in solder used in this product is listed by the California Health and Welfare agency as a known reproductive toxicant which may cause birth defects or other reproductive harm (California Health and Safety Code, Section 25249.5).

When servicing or handling circuit boards and other components which contain lead in solder, avoid unprotected skin contact with solder. Also, when soldering do not inhale any smoke or fumes produced.

This television receiver provides display of television closed captioning in accordance with section 5.119 of the FCC rules.

SAFETY PRECAUTIONS

1. Before returning an instrument to the customer, always make a safety check of the entire instrument, including but not limited to the following items:
   a. Be sure that no built-in protective devices are defective and/or have been deleted during servicing. (1) Protective shields are provided on this chassis to protect both the technician and the customer. Correctly replace all missing protective shields, including any removed for servicing convenience. (2) When reinstalling the chassis and/or other assembly in the cabinet, be sure to put back in place all protective devices, including but not limited to, nonmetallic control knobs, insulating fishpapers, adjustment and compartment covers/shields, and isolation resistor/capacitor networks. **Do not operate this instrument or permit it to be operated without all protective devices correctly installed and functioning. Servicers who defeat safety features or fail to perform safety checks may be liable for any resulting damage.**
   b. Be sure that there are no cabinet openings through which an adult or child might be able to insert their fingers and contact a hazardous voltage. Such openings include, but are not limited to (1) spacing between the picture tube and cabinet mask, (2) excessively wide cabinet ventilation slots, and (3) an improperly fitted and/or incorrectly secured cabinet back cover.
   c. **Antenna Cold Check** — With the instrument AC plug removed from any AC source, connect an electrical jumper across the two AC plug prongs. Place the instrument AC switch in the on position. Connect one lead of an ohmmeter to the AC plug prongs tied together and touch the other ohmmeter lead in turn to each tuner antenna input exposed terminal screw and, if applicable, to the coaxial connector. If the measured resistance is less than 1.0 megohms or greater than 5.2 megohms, an abnormality exists that must be corrected before the instrument is returned to the customer. Repeat this test with the instrument AC switch in the off position.
   d. **Leakage Current Hot Check** — With the instrument completely reassembled, plug the AC line cord directly into a 120V AC outlet. (Do not use an isolation transformer during this test.) Use a leakage current tester or a metering system that complies with American National Standards Institute (ANSI) C101.0 Leakage Current for Appliances and Underwriters Laboratories (UL) 1410, (50.7). With the instrument AC switch first in the on position and then in the off position, measure from a known earth ground (metal waterpipe, conduit, etc.) to all exposed metal parts of the instrument (antennas, handle bracket, metal cabinet, screw heads, metallic overlays, control shafts, etc.), especially any exposed metal parts that offer an electrical return path to the chassis. Any current measured must not exceed 0.1 milliamps. Reverse the instrument power cord plug in the outlet and repeat test.

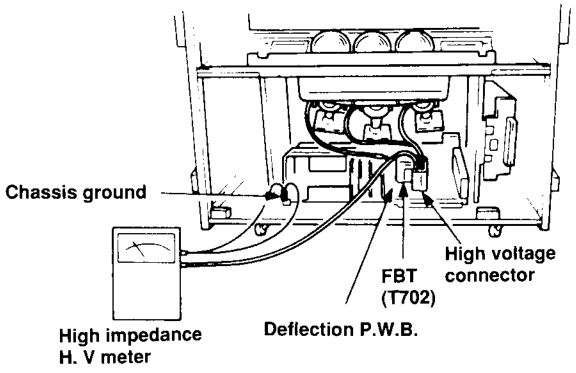

(READING SHOULD NOT BE ABOVE 0.5 mA)
LEAKAGE CURRENT TESTER
DEVICE UNDER TEST
+
−
TEST ALL EXPOSED METAL SURFACES
2-WIRE CORD
ALSO TEST WITH PLUG REVERSED (USING AC ADAPTER PLUS AS REQUIRED)
EARTH GROUND

AC Leakage Test

ANY MEASUREMENTS NOT WITHIN THE LIMITS SPECIFIED HEREIN INDICATE A POTENTIAL SHOCK HAZARD THAT MUST BE ELIMINATED BEFORE RETURNING THE INSTRUMENT TO THE CUSTOMER OR BEFORE CONNECTING THE ANTENNA OR ACCESSORIES.

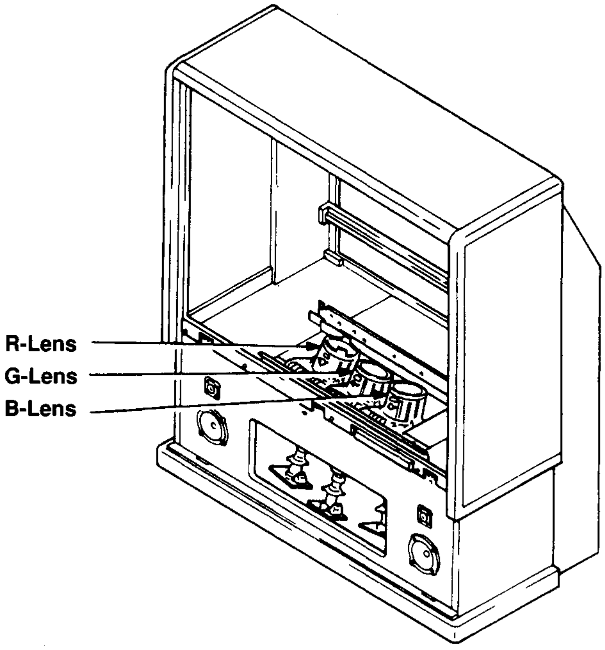
   e. **High Voltage** — This receiver is provided with a hold down circuit for clearly indicating that voltage has increased in excess of a predetermined value. Comply with all notes described in this Service Manual regarding this hold down circuit when servicing, so that this hold down circuit may correctly be operated.
   f. **Serviceman Warning** — With minimum contrast and brightness, operating high voltage in this receiver is lower than **31.6kV.** In case any component having influence on high voltage is replaced, confirm that high voltage with minimum contrast and brightness is lower than **31.6kV.**
   To measure H.V. use a high impedance H.V. meter. Connect (-) to chassis earth and (+) to the CRT anode button. (See the following connection diagram.)

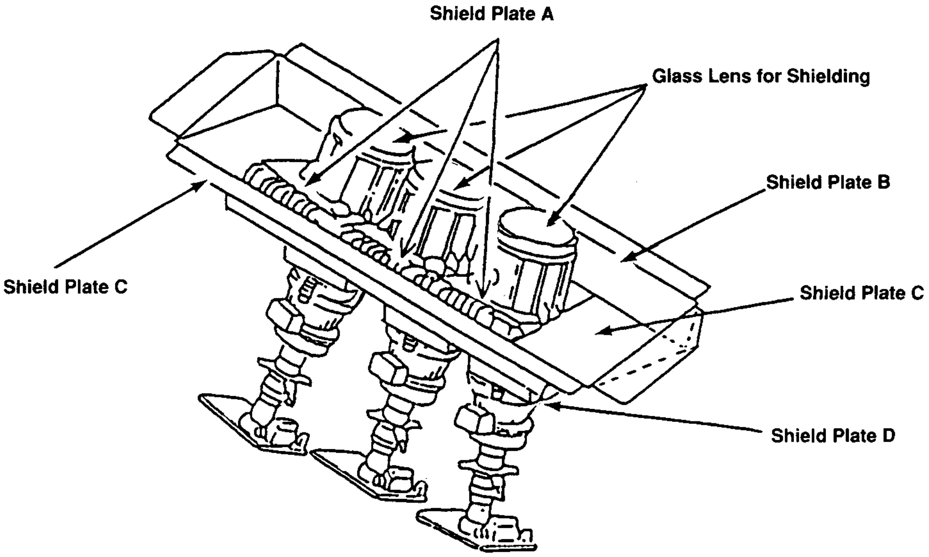
Note: Turn power switch off without fail before the connection to the anode button is made.



g. **X-radiation — TUBE:** The primary source of X radiation in this receiver is the picture tube. The tube utilized for the above mentioned function in this chassis is specially constructed to limit X radiation emissions.
For continued X radiation protection, the replacement tube must be the same type as the original, HITACHI approved type.
When troubleshooting and making test measurements in a receiver with a problem of excessive high voltage, avoid being unnecessarily close to the picture tube and the high voltage component.
Do not operate the chassis longer than is necessary to locate the cause of excessive voltage.

h. **X-Radiation Shield —**
1) This receiver is provided X-ray shield plates for the protection of X-radiation. Do not remove X-ray shield plates A, B, C, or D shown in Fig. 1 unnecessarily, when troubleshooting and/or making test measurements.
2) To prevent X-radiation, after replacement of picture tube and lens, confirm these components to be fixed correctly to bracket and cabinet, and not to be taken off easily.





Detailing X-radiation shield.
Fig. 1

2. Read and comply with all caution and safety-related notes on or inside the receiver cabinet, on the receiver chassis, or on the picture tube.

3. **Design Alteration Warning** — Do not alter or add to the mechanical or electrical design of this TV receiver. Design alterations and additions, including but not limited to, circuit modifications and the addition of items such as auxiliary audio and/or video output connectors, might alter the safety characteristics of this receiver and create a hazard to the user. Any design alterations or additions may void the manufacturer's warranty and may make you, the servicer, responsible for personal injury or property damage resulting therefrom.

4. **Picture Tube Implosion Protection Warning** — The picture tube in this receiver employs integral implosion protection. For continued implosion protection, replace the picture tube only with one of the same type number. Do not remove, install, or otherwise handle the picture tube in any manner without first putting on shatterproof goggles equipped with side shields. People not so equipped must be kept safely away while picture tubes are handled. Keep the picture tube away from your body. Do not handle the picture tube by its neck.

5. **Hot Chassis Warning** — **a.** Some TV receiver chassis are electrically connected directly to one conductor of the AC power cord and may be safety serviced without an isolation transformer only if the AC power plug is inserted so that the chassis is connected to the ground side of the AC power source. To confirm that the AC power plug is inserted correctly, with an AC voltmeter measure between the chassis and a known earth ground. If a voltage reading in excess of 1.0V is obtained, remove and reinsert the AC power plug in the opposite polarity and again measure the voltage potential between the chassis and a known earth ground. **b.** Some TV receiver chassis normally have 85V AC (RMS) between chassis and earth ground regardless of the AC plug polarity. These chassis can be safely serviced only with an isolation transformer inserted in the power line between the receiver and the AC power source, for both personnel and test equipment protection. **c.** Some TV receiver chassis have a secondary ground system in addition to the main chassis ground. This secondary ground system is not isolated from the AC power line. The two ground systems are electrically separated by insulating material that must not be defeated or altered.

6. Observe original lead dress. Take extra care to assure correct lead dress in the following areas: **a.** near sharp edges, **b.** near thermally hot parts — be sure that leads and components do not touch thermally hot parts, **c.** the AC supply, **d.** high voltage and **e.** antenna wiring. Always inspect in all areas for pinched, out-of-plate, or frayed wiring. Do not change spacing between components, and between components and the printed circuit board. Check AC power cord for damage.

7. Components, parts, and/or wiring that appear to have overheated or are otherwise damaged should be replaced with components, parts, or wiring that meet original specifications. Additionally, determine the cause of overheating and/or damage and, if necessary, take corrective action to remove any potential safety hazard.

8. **PRODUCT SAFETY NOTICE** — Many TV electrical and mechanical parts have special safety-related characteristics some of which are often not evident from visual inspection, nor can the protection they give necessarily be obtained by replacing them with components rated for higher voltage, wattage, etc. Parts that have special safety characteristics are identified Hitachi service data by shading on schematics and by a (⚠) in the parts list. Use of a substitute replacement that does not have the same safety characteristics as the recommended replacement part in Hitachi service data parts list might create shock, fire, and/or other hazards. Product safety is under review continuously and new instructions are issued whenever appropriate. For the latest information, always consult the appropriate current Hitachi service literature. A subscription to, or additional copies of Service literature may be obtained at a nominal charge from Hitachi.

SERVICING PRECAUTIONS

CAUTION: Before servicing instruments covered by this service data and its supplements and addenda, read and follow the SAFETY PRECAUTIONS on page 3 of this publication.

NOTE: If unforeseen circumstances create conflict between the following servicing precautions and any of the safety precautions on page 3 of this publication, always follow the safety precautions. Remember: Safety First.

General Servicing Guidelines

1. Always unplug the instrument AC power cord from the AC power source before:
   a. Removing or reinstalling any component, circuit board, module, or any other instrument assembly.
   b. Disconnecting or reconnecting any instrument electrical plug or other electrical connection.
   c. Connecting a test substitute in parallel with an electrolytic capacitor in the instrument.
   Caution: A wrong part substitution or incorrect polarity installation of electrolytic capacitors may result in an explosion hazard.
   d. Discharging the picture tube anode.
2. Test high voltage only by measuring it with an appropriate high voltage meter or other voltage measuring device (DVM, FETVOM, etc.) equipped with a suitable high voltage probe. Do not test high voltage by "drawing an arc." The H.V. Distribution Box has an internal 400MΩ resistor (bleeder resistor) connected from the high voltage to ground. After power is removed from the instrument the high voltage will discharge through the high voltage bleeder resistor. If the tubes have high voltage after power is removed, then the bleeder resistor is defective or the bleeder ground is disconnected.
3. Discharge the picture tube's anode at any of the R, G, or B outputs on the High Voltage distribution box only by (a) first connecting one end of an insulated clip lead to the degaussing or kine aquadag grounding system shield at the point where the picture tube socket ground lead is connected, and then (b) touch the other end of the insulated clip lead to the picture tube high voltage distribution box R, G, or B output, using an insulating handle to avoid personal contact with high voltage.
4. Do not spray chemical on or near this instrument or any of its assemblies.
5. Unless specified otherwise in these service data, clean electrical contacts by applying the following mixture to the contacts with a pipe cleaner, cotton-tipped stick or comparable nonabrasive applicator: 10% (by volume) Acetone and 90% (by volume) isopropyl alcohol (90%-99% strength). **Caution:** This is a flammable mixture. Unless specified otherwise in these service data, lubrication of contacts is not required.
6. Do not defeat any plug/socket B+ voltage interlocks with which instruments covered by this service data might be equipped.
7. Do not apply AC power to this instrument and/or any of its electrical assemblies unless all solid-state device heat sinks are correctly installed.
8. Always connect the test instrument ground lead to the appropriate instrument chassis ground before connecting the test instrument positive lead. Always remove the test instrument ground lead last.
9. Use with this instrument only the test fixtures specified in this service data.
   CAUTION: Do not connect the test fixture ground strap to any heatsink in this instrument.

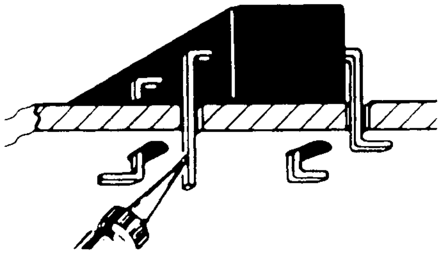
Electrostatically Sensitive (ES) Devices

Some semiconductor (solid state) devices can be damaged easily by static electricity. Such components commonly are called Electrostatically Sensitive (ES) Devices. Examples of typical ES devices are integrated circuits and some field-effect transistors and semiconductor "chip" components. The following techniques should be used to help reduce the incidence of component damage caused by static electricity.

1. Immediately before handling any semiconductor component or semiconductor-equipped assembly, drain off any electrostatic charge on your body by touching a known earth ground. Alternatively, obtain and wear a commercially available discharging wrist strap device, which should be removed for potential shock reasons prior to applying power to the unit under test.
2. After removing an electrical assembly equipped with ES devices, place the assembly on a conductive surface such as aluminum foil, to prevent electrostatic charge buildup or exposure of the assembly.
3. Use only a grounded-tip soldering iron to solder or unsolder ES devices.
4. Use only an anti-static type solder removal device Some solder removal devices not classified as "anti-static" can generate electrical charges sufficient to damage ES devices.
5. Do not use freon-propelled chemicals. These can generate electrical charges sufficient to damage ES devices.
6. Do not remove a replacement ES device from its protective package until immediately before you are ready to install it. (Most replacement ES devices are packaged with leads electrically shorted together by conductive foam, aluminum foil or comparable conductive material.)
7. Immediately before removing the protective material from the leads of a replacement ES device, touch the protective material to the chassis or circuit assembly into which the device will be installed.
   CAUTION: Be sure no power is applied to the chassis or circuit, and observe all other safety precautions.
8. Minimize bodily motions when handling unpackaged replacement ES devices. (Otherwise harmless motion such as the brushing together of your clothes fabric or the lifting of your foot from a carpeted floor can generate static electricity sufficient to damage an ES device.)

General Soldering Guidelines

1. Use a grounded-tip, low-wattage soldering iron and appropriate tip size and shape that will maintain tip temperature within the range 500°F to 600°F.
2. Use an appropriate gauge of resin-core solder composed of 60 parts tin/40 parts lead.
3. Keep the soldering iron tip clean and well tinned.
4. Thoroughly clean the surfaces to be soldered. Use a small wire-bristle (0.5 inch or 1.25 cm) brush with a metal handle. Do not use freon-propelled spray-on cleaners.
5. Use the following unsoldering technique.
   a. Allow the soldering iron tip to reach normal temperature (500°F to 600°F).
   b. Heat the component lead until the solder melts. Quickly draw away the melted solder with an anti-static, suction-type solder removal device or with solder braid.
   CAUTION: Work quickly to avoid overheating the circuit board printed foil.
6. Use the following soldering technique.
   a. Allow the soldering iron tip to reach normal temperature (500°F to 600°F).
   b. First, hold the soldering iron tip and solder strand against the component lead until the solder melts.
   c. Quickly move the soldering iron tip to the junction of the component lead and the printed circuit foil, and hold it there only until the solder flows onto and around both the component lead and the foil.
   CAUTION: Work quickly to avoid overheating the circuit board printed foil or components.
   d. Closely inspect the solder area and remove any excess or splashed solder with a small wire-bristle brush.



Use Soldering Iron to Pry Leads

IC Removal/Replacement

Some Hitachi unitized chassis circuit boards have slotted holes (oblong) through which the IC leads are inserted and then bent flat against the circuit foil. When holes are the slotted type, the following technique should be used to remove and replace the IC. When working with boards using the familiar round hole, use the standard technique as outlined in paragraphs 5 and 6 above.

Removal

1. Desolder and straighten each IC lead in one operation by gently prying up on the lead with the soldering iron tip as the solder melts.
2. Draw away the melted solder with an anti-static suction-type solder removal device (or with solder braid) before removing the IC.

Replacement

1. Carefully insert the replacement IC in the circuit board.
2. Carefully bend each IC lead against the circuit foil pad and solder it.
3. Clean the soldered areas with a small wire-bristle brush. (It is not necessary to reapply acrylic coating to the areas.)

"Small-signal" Discrete Transistor Removal/Replacement

1. Remove the defective transistor by clipping its leads as close as possible to the component body.
2. Bend into a "U" shape the end of each of three leads remaining on the circuit board.
3. Bend into a "U" shape the replacement transistor leads.
4. Connect the replacement transistor leads to the corresponding leads extending from the circuit board and crimp the "U" with long nose pliers to insure metal to metal contact, then solder each connection.

Power Output Transistor Devices Removal/Replacement

1. Heat and remove all solder from around the transistor leads.
2. Remove the heatsink mounting screw (if so equipped).
3. Carefully remove the transistor from the circuit board.
4. Insert new transistor in circuit board.
5. Solder each transistor lead, and clip off excess lead.
6. Replace heatsink.

Diode Removal/Replacement

1. Remove defective diode by clipping its leads as close as possible to diode body.
2. Bend the two remaining leads perpendicularly to the circuit board.
3. Observing diode polarity, wrap each lead out of the new diode around the corresponding lead on the circuit board.
4. Securely crimp each connection and solder it.
5. Inspect (on the circuit board copper side) the solder joints of the two "original" leads. If they are not shiny, reheat them and, if necessary, apply additional solder.

Fuses and Conventional Resistor Removal/Replacement

1. Clip each fuse or resistor lead at top of circuit board hollow stake.
2. Securely crimp leads of replacement component around stake 1/8 inch from top.
3. Solder the connections.
   CAUTION: Maintain original spacing between the replaced component and adjacent components and the circuit board, to prevent excessive component temperatures.

Circuit Board Foil Repair

Excessive heat applied to the copper foil of any printed circuit board will weaken the adhesive that bonds the foil to the circuit board, causing the foil to separate from, or "lift-off," the board. The following guidelines and procedures should be followed whenever this condition is encountered.

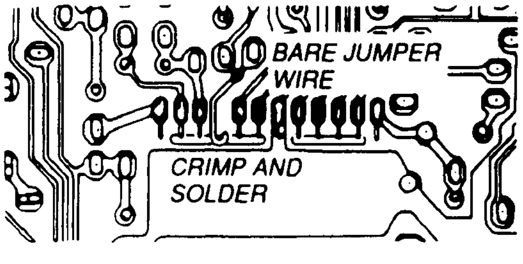
In Critical Copper Pattern Areas

High component/copper pattern density and/or special voltage/current characteristics make the spacing and integrity of copper pattern in some circuit board areas more critical than in others. The circuit foil in these areas is designated as Critical Copper Pattern and is identified and illustrated in this service data in the section titled Safety Related Copper Pattern (see data in the section titled Safety Related Copper Pattern (see table of contents for page number). Because Critical Copper Pattern requires special soldering techniques to ensure the maintenance of reliability and safety standards, contact your Hitachi personnel.

At IC Connections

To repair defective copper pattern at IC connections, use the following procedure to install a jumper wire on the copper pattern side of the circuit board. (Use this technique only on IC connections.)

1. Carefully remove the damaged copper pattern with a sharp knife. (Remove only as much copper as absolutely necessary.)
2. Carefully scratch away the solder resist and acrylic coating (if used) from the end of the remaining copper pattern.

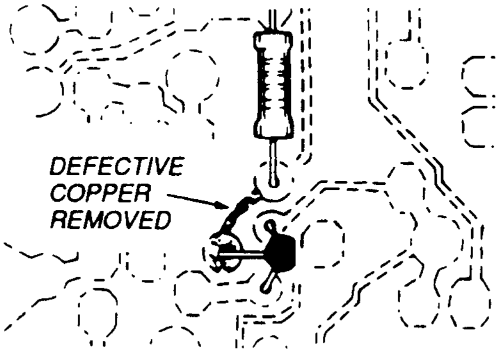


Install Jumper Wire and Solder

3. Bend a small "U" in one end of a small-gauge jumper wire and carefully crimp it around the IC pin. Solder the IC connection.
4. Route the jumper wire along the path of the cut-away copper pattern and let it overlap the previously scraped end of the good copper pattern. Solder the overlapped area, and clip off any excess jumper wire.

At Other connections

Use the following technique to repair defective copper pattern at connections other than IC Pins. This technique involves the installation of a jumper wire on the component side of the circuit board.



Insulated Jumper Wire

1. Remove the defective copper pattern with a sharp knife. Remove at least 1/4 inch of copper, to ensure that a hazardous condition will not exist if the jumper wire opens.
2. Trace along the copper pattern from both sides of the pattern break and locate the nearest component that is directly connected to the affected copper pattern.
3. Connect insulated 20-gauge jumper wire from the lead of the nearest component on one side of the pattern break to the lead of the nearest component on the other side. Carefully crimp and solder the connections.
   CAUTION: Be sure the insulated jumper wire is dressed so that it does not touch components or sharp edges.

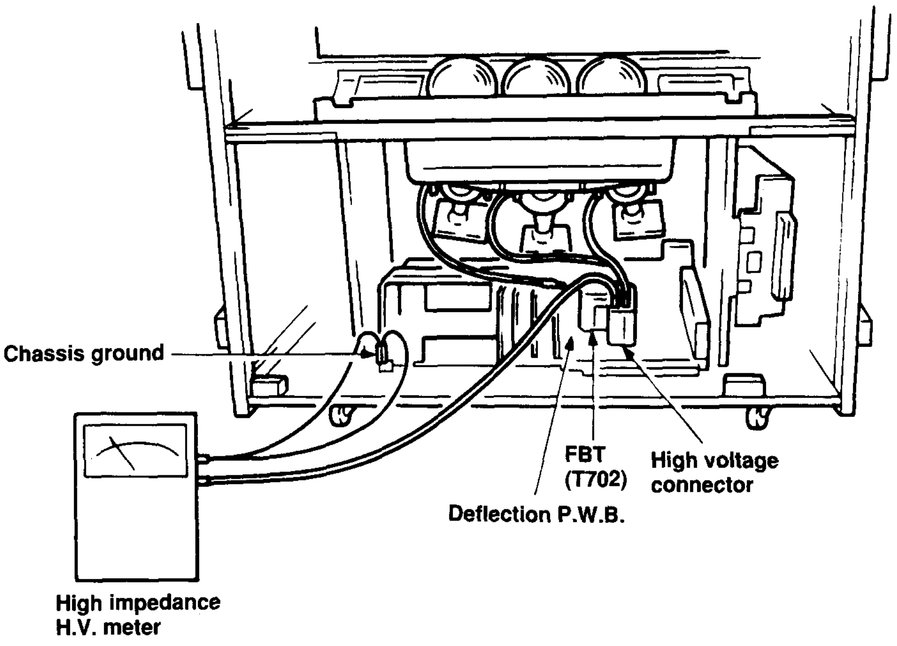
Frequency Synthesis (FS) Tuning Systems

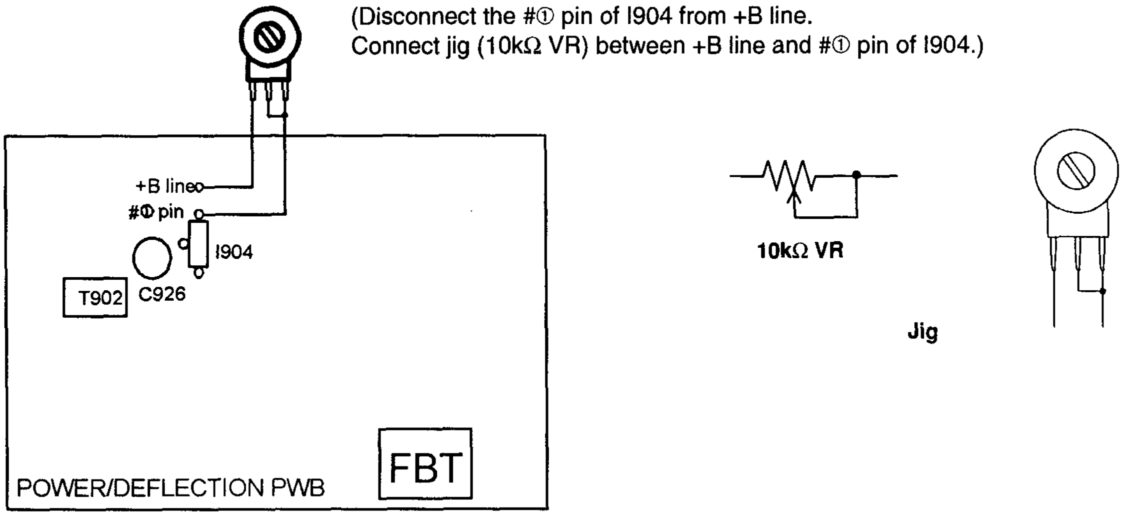
1. Always unplug the instrument AC power cord before disconnecting or reconnecting FS tuning system cables and before removing or inserting FS tuning system modules.
2. The FS tuner must never be disconnected from the FS tuning control module while power is applied to the instrument.
3. When troubleshooting intermittent problems that might be caused by defective cable connection(s) to the FS tuning system, remove the instrument AC power as soon as the defective connector is found and finish confirming the bad connection with a continuity test. This procedure will reduce the probability of electrical overstress of the FS system semi-conductor components.

TECHNICAL CAUTIONS

High Voltage limiter circuit operation check.

1. Turn off TV and connect jig as shown in Figure 2. Adjust jig fully counter-clockwise for minimum resistance.
2. Set the AC input to 120V AC and turn on TV.
3. Confirm test pattern on CRT is a usable picture, then slowly adjust jig until the picture disappears and TV shuts down.
4. When the limiter circuit is operating properly, High Voltage will be less than 35.5kV at 0.6mA when TV shuts down.
5. Turn off set immediately after checking circuit operation.
6. Unplug set for one minute to reset shutdown circuit. Remove jig and voltmeter.


Chassis ground
FBT
(T702)
High voltage connector
Deflection P.W.B.
High impedance
H.V. meter


(Disconnect the #① pin of I904 from +B line.
Connect jig (10kΩ VR) between +B line and #① pin of I904.)

+B line
#① pin
I904
T902
C926
POWER/DEFLECTION PWB
FBT
10kΩ VR
Jig

Fig. 2 Deflection/Power Supply P.C.B.

SPECIFICATIONS

Model:

60SX10BA	60SX11KA
50UX22BA	50UX23KA
46UX20BA	46UX21KA
50SX7PA	

Cathode-Ray Tube: 80° deflection 6.9 inch

60SX10BA/11KA, 50SX7PA	50UX22BA/23KA, 46UX20BA/21KA
P16LGD00RFA(R),	P16LEN00RFA(R),
P16LGD00HLA(G),	P16LEN00HLA(G),
P16LGD00BMB(B)	P16LEN00BMB(B)

Power Input: 120 volts AC, 60Hz

Power Consumption: 240 watts - Maximum
165 watts - Operating
(50UX22BA/23KA, 46UX20BA/21KA)
162 watts - Operating
(60SX10BA/11KA, 50SX7PA)

Antenna Impedance: 75 ohm Unbalanced
VHF/UHF/CATV

Receiving Channel:

	CH
VHF	2-13
EXT. Mid	(A-2)-(A-1),4⁺
CATV Mid	A-I
CATV Super	J-W
CATV Hyper	(W+29)-(W+53)

Intermediate Frequency: Picture I-F Carrier 45.75 MHz
Sound I-F Carrier 41.25 MHz
Color Sub Carrier 42.17 MHz

Video Input: 1 Voltp-p 75 ohm

Video Output: 1 Voltp-p 75 ohm

Audio Input: 0.47 volt rms, 47 k ohm

Stereo Audio Output: 0.47 volt rms, 1 k ohm

Audio Output Power: Front — 10 watts rms per channel, 8 ohm impedance.
Max output — 15 watts
Rear — 5 watts per channel, 8 ohm impedance.
Max output — 7 watts.
Center — 7 watts per channel.

Anode Voltage: 30.0 kV
(Zero Beam Current)

Brightness: 500 ft-Nominal - (46UX20BA/21KA)
420 ft-Nominal - (50UX22BA/23KA)
380 ft-Nominal - (50SX7PA)
250 ft-Nominal - (60SX10BA/11KA)
(Peak White)

Speakers: 2 Woofers - 5 inch
(12 cm) round
2 Tweeters - 2 inch
(5 cm) round
1 Full Range - 3x5 inch
(7.5x12cm)

Dimension:

	46UX20BA/21KA	50UX22BA/23KA
Height (in.)	48-3/8	50-13/16
Width (in.)	40	43-1/4
Depth (in.)	22-1/2	21-7/16
Weight (lbs.)	221	250

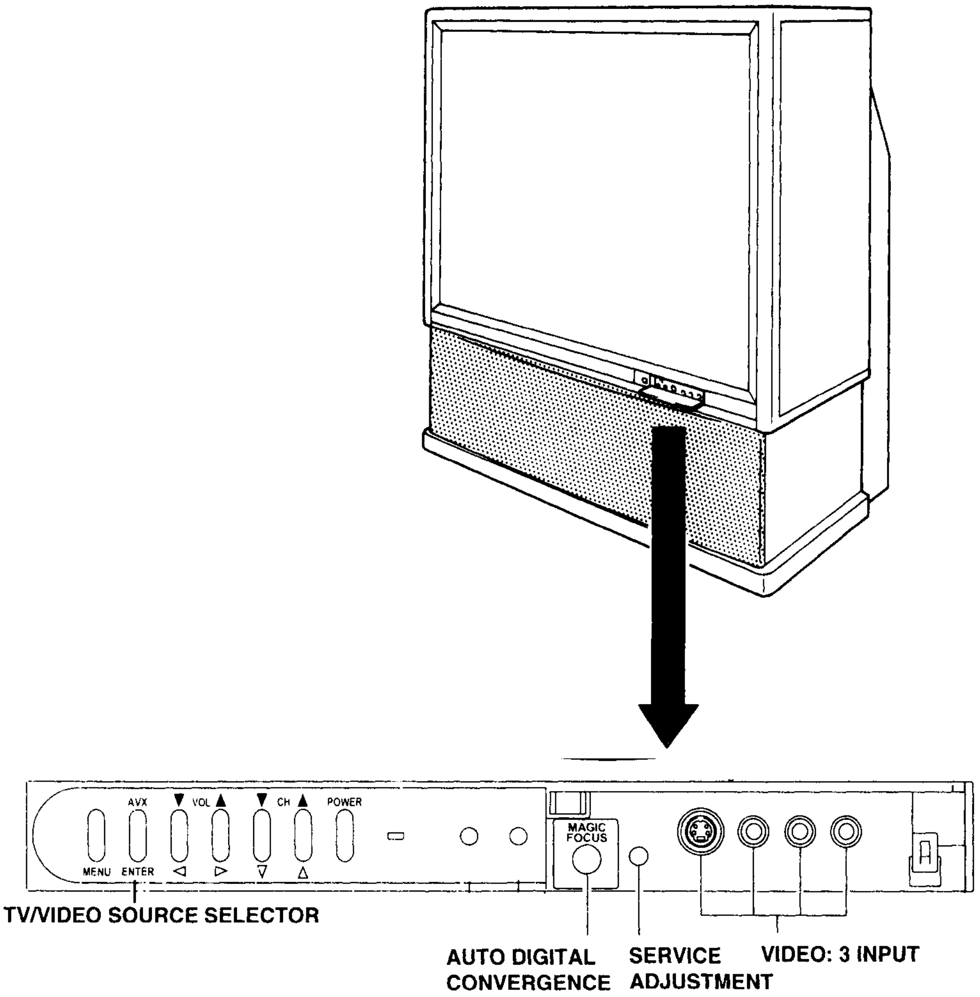
	60SX10BA/11KA	50SX7PA
Height (in.)	52-1/8	50-13/16
Width (in.)	60	43-1/4
Depth (in.)	22-11/16	21-5/8
Weight (in.)	391	250

Circuit Board Assemblies:
CPT (B) P.C.B.
CPT (G) P.C.B.
CPT (R) P.C.B.
3 Line Comb. P.C.B.
Sensor Distribution P.C.B.
Signal P.C.B.
Deflection/Power Supply P.C.B.
Control P.C.B.
Surround P.C.B.
Surround Sub P.C.B.
Terminal P.C.B.
V.M. P.C.B.

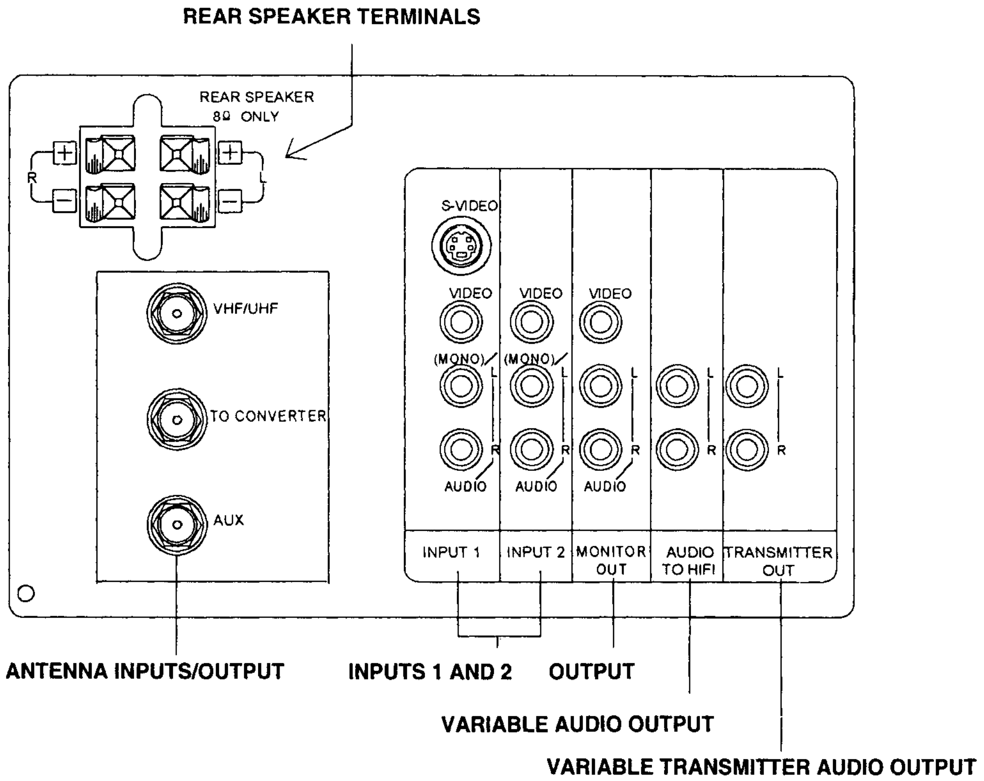
CIRCUIT PROTECTION

Fuse (or Device)	Circuit Protected	Physical Location
F902 5A/125V AC	Main Fuse	Power/Defl. Circuit Board
F903 5A/125V DC (MINIFUSE)	Main Fuse	Power/Defl. Circuit Board
F905 4A/125V DC (MINIFUSE)	26V Supply (Audio)	Power/Defl. Circuit Board
F906 1.6A/125V DC	115V (+B) Supply	Power/Defl. Circuit Board

GENERAL INFORMATION


AVX
VOL
CH
POWER
MENU
ENTER
MAGIC FOCUS
TV/VIDEO SOURCE SELECTOR
AUTO DIGITAL CONVERGENCE
SERVICE ADJUSTMENT
VIDEO: 3 INPUT

Control Panel
Fig. 3

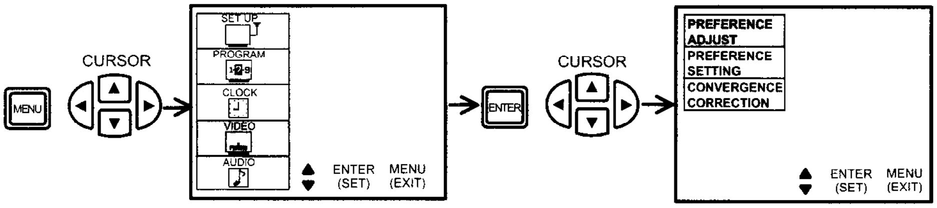

REAR SPEAKER TERMINALS
REAR SPEAKER
8Ω ONLY
R
L
VHF/UHF
TO CONVERTER
AUX
S-VIDEO
VIDEO
VIDEO
VIDEO
(MONO)/
(MONO)/
L
R
AUDIO
AUDIO
AUDIO
INPUT 1
INPUT 2
MONITOR OUT
AUDIO TO HIFI
TRANSMITTER OUT
ANTENNA INPUTS/OUTPUT
INPUTS 1 AND 2
OUTPUT
VARIABLE AUDIO OUTPUT
VARIABLE TRANSMITTER AUDIO OUTPUT

Rear Connections Panel
Fig. 4

ADJUSTING FOR PICTURE AND SOUND FUNCTIONS

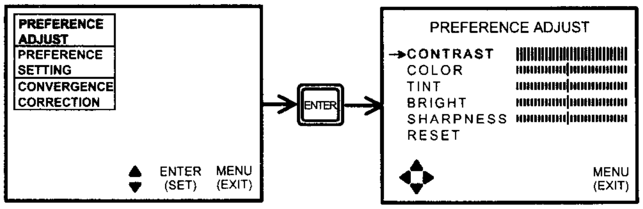
VIDEO

Select VIDEO to adjust picture settings, improve picture quality, and to adjust convergence.


MENU
CURSOR
SET UP
PROGRAM
CLOCK
VIDEO
AUDIO
ENTER (SET)
MENU (EXIT)
ENTER
CURSOR
PREFERENCE ADJUST
PREFERENCE SETTING
CONVERGENCE CORRECTION
ENTER (SET)
MENU (EXIT)

PREFERENCE ADJUST

Use this feature to adjust contrast, color, tint, brightness, and sharpness.


PREFERENCE ADJUST
PREFERENCE SETTING
CONVERGENCE CORRECTION
ENTER (SET)
MENU (EXIT)
ENTER
PREFERENCE ADJUST
CONTRAST
COLOR
TINT
BRIGHT
SHARPNESS
RESET
MENU (EXIT)

Press the CURSOR buttons to select and make adjustments.
The function to be adjusted will be in yellow.

CONTRAST — Use this function to change the contrast between black and white level in the picture. This adjustment will only affect the picture when the PICTURE SETTING AI is OFF.

COLOR — Use this function to adjust the level of color in the picture.

TINT — Use this function to adjust flesh tones so they appear natural.

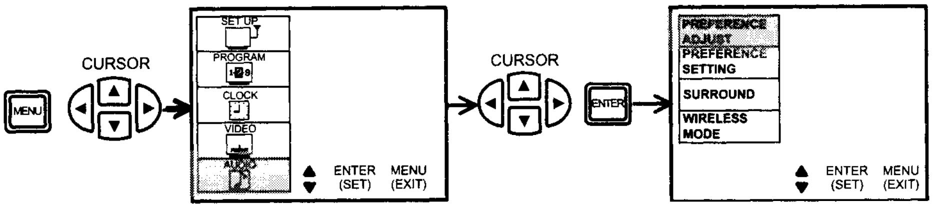
BRIGHT — Use this function to adjust overall picture brightness.

SHARPNESS — Use this function to adjust the amount of fine detail in the picture.

RESET — When RESET is selected, press ENTER to return video adjustments to factory preset conditions.

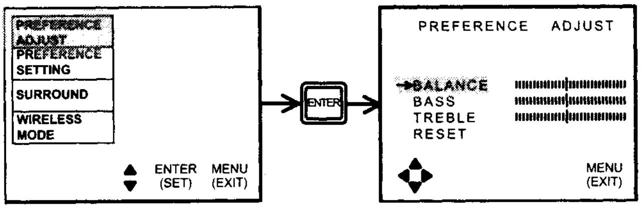
AUDIO

Select AUDIO to adjust the TV to your preference, to improve the sound quality, and to select special sound effects.


MENU
CURSOR
SET UP
PROGRAM
CLOCK
VIDEO
AUDIO
ENTER (SET)
MENU (EXIT)
CURSOR
ENTER
PREFERENCE ADJUST
PREFERENCE SETTING
SURROUND
WIRELESS MODE
ENTER (SET)
MENU (EXIT)

PREFERENCE ADJUSTMENT

Use this to set balance, bass, and treble.


PREFERENCE ADJUST
PREFERENCE SETTING
SURROUND
WIRELESS MODE
ENTER (SET)
MENU (EXIT)
ENTER
PREFERENCE ADJUST
BALANCE
BASS
TREBLE
RESET
MENU (EXIT)

Press the CURSOR buttons to select and make adjustments.
The function to be adjusted will be in yellow.

BALANCE — This function will control the left to right balance of the TV internal speakers, the AUDIO TO HI-FI output, and TRANSMITTER OUT output. (Use the test tone volume levels to control balance when in "Surround-Dolby Prologic" mode.)

BASS — This function controls the low frequency audio to all speakers.

TREBLE — This function controls the high frequency audio to all speakers.

RESET — When RESET is selected, press ENTER to return audio adjustments to factory preset conditions.

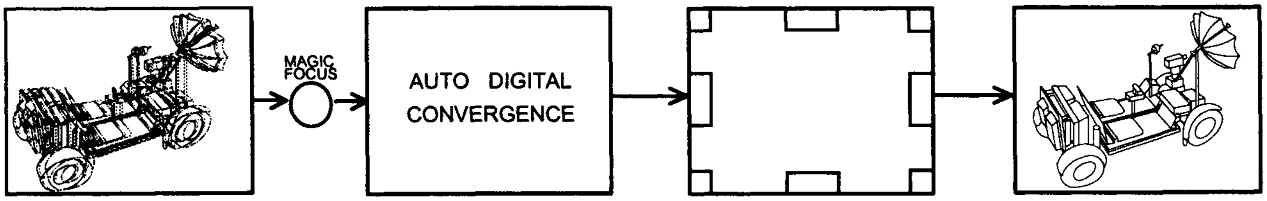
SELF CHECK REPAIR CODES

Press the AVX and POWER buttons on the control panel at the same time.

CODE	DETECTION CONTENTS	DETECTION TIME	REMARK
40	Abnormal deflection circuit	- - -	- - -
41	Abnormal + B line	- - -	- - -
42	Abnormal convergence circuit	- - -	- - -
10	Check for PLL lock	Not locked in 2 sec.	During selection time
11	Check for AFC operation	Not finished in 2 sec.	During selection time
60	Check for AC input	At uP reset time	AC input (50/60Hz) not detected at reset time
31	Check I001 operation	At uP reset time	Check for out of range operation
43	Abnormal signal circuit	- - -	- - -

Note: Code 10 or 11 may appear if TV is turned on without an antenna source connected.

Press the front panel MAGIC FOCUS button momentarily for auto setup.



To adjust manually, press and hold the MAGIC FOCUS button until CENTER MODE or STATIC MODE is displayed. Press ENTER on the remote to select red or blue. Green is stationary. Use the cursor buttons to adjust. Center mode only adjusts the center section. Static mode adjusts the entire screen. **Note:** This new data is in RAM memory only and will be lost if the MAGIC FOCUS button is pressed again.

CAUTIONS WHEN CONNECTING/DISCONNECTING THE HV CONNECTOR

Perform the following when the HV connector (anode connector) is removed or inserted for CPT replacement, etc.

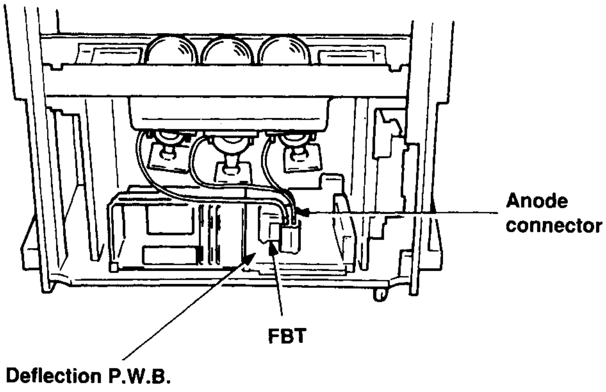

Anode connector
FBT
Deflection P.W.B.

Fig. 5

During Removal

1. Insert a small flat-bladed screwdriver (adjustment screwdriver: 5-7 mm wide and 0.2-0.3 mm thick) into section Ⓐ in Fig. 6 and then push it in the direction of arrow Ⓑ. The lock will release with a click. (The state in Fig. 8 (1) will change to that in Fig. 8 (2).)

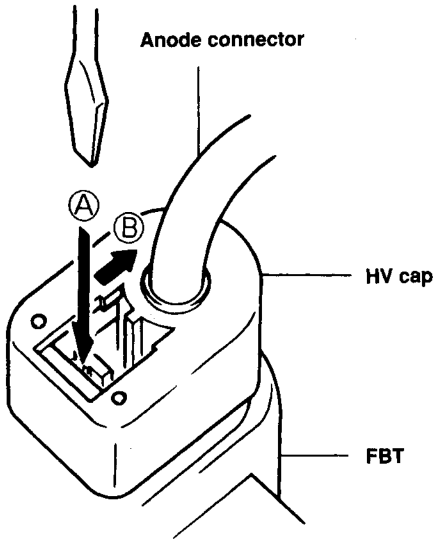

Anode connector
Ⓐ
Ⓑ
HV cap
FBT

Fig. 6

2. Remove the HV cap and remove the anode connector (Fig. 7).

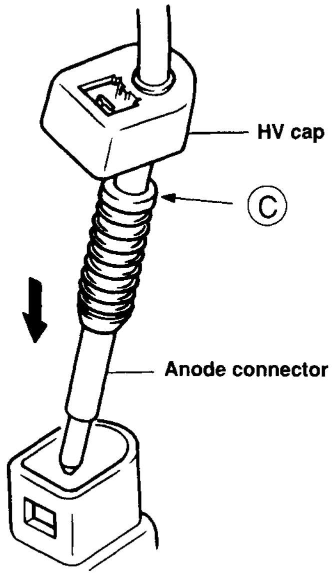
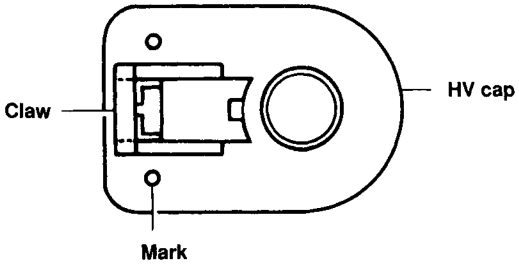

HV cap
Ⓒ
Anode connector

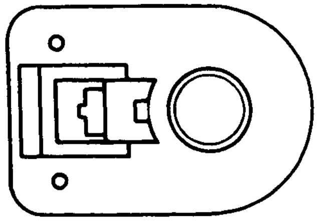
Fig. 7

During Insertion

1. Insert the anode connector deep into the FBT (to section Ⓒ in Fig. 7) and then push the HV cap into the FBT until it clicks.
2. Make sure the connector is securely inserted. (Check that the claw is at the mark on the HV cap shown as in Fig. 8 (1).)


Claw
HV cap
Mark

(1) Lock on
(When connector is inserted)



(2) Release
(When connector is removed)

Fig. 8

ADJUSTMENT INSTRUCTION

1. ASSEMBLED PWB ADJUSTMENT 17

MTS Demodulating Circuit Adjustment

1-1. Stereo VCO adjustment (MTS Data Set) 17
1-2. Filter adjustment (MTS Data Set) 17
1-3. Input level adjustment (MTS Data Set) 17
1-4. Separation adjustment (MTS Data Set) 17
1-5. SAP VCC adjustment (MTS Data Set) 18
1-6. SAP reception check 18

2. CHASSIS ASSEMBLY ADJUSTMENT (SIGNAL P.W.B.) 18
2-1. MEMORY INITILIZATION 18
2-2. COMB FILTER ADJUSTMENT CHECK 18
2-3. HORIZONTAL AFC COARSE ADJUSTMENT (R367) 18

3. FINAL ASSEMBLY ADJUSTMENT 18
3-1. OPTICAL SYSTEM ADJUSTMENT 18
    3-1-1. Focus adjustment 18
3-2. SIGNAL SYSTEM ADJUSTMENT 19
    3-2-1. White balance adjustment (R804R, G, B, R843, R874) 19
    3-2-2. Sub brightness adjustment (R325) 19
    3-2-3. Sub picture adjustment (R502, R505, R506) 20
    3-2-4. Surround operation check 20
        3-2-4-1. Surround off check 20
        3-2-4-2. Surround off/monaural check 20
        3-2-4-3. Matrix surround check 20
        3-2-4-4. Matrix surround/monaural check 20
        3-2-4-5. Hall surround check 20
        3-2-4-6. Hall surround/monaural check 21
        3-2-4-7. Dolby surround check 21
        3-2-4-8. Dolby surround/monaural check 21
    3-2-5. Shoot balance adjustment (R333) 21
    3-2-6. Horizontal AFC adjustment (R367) 21
3-3. DEFLECTION SYSTEM ADJUSTMENT 21
    3-3-1. Raster inclinations adjustment (Deflection yoke) 21
    3-3-2. Raster position adjustment (centering magnet) 22
    3-3-3. Size adjustment 22
        3-3-3-1. Vertical size adjustment (R612) 22
        3-3-3-2. Horizontal size adjustment (R649) 22
    3-3-4. Focus adjustment 23
        3-3-4-1. Beam alignment (2-pole magnets) 23
        3-3-4-2. Beam shape adjustment (4-pole magnets) 23
        3-3-4-3. Static focus adjustment (Focus pack) 23
    3-3-5. Blue defocus adjustment 23
3-4. CONVERGENCE ADJUSTMENT 24
    3-4-1. Static convergence adjustment 24
    3-4-2. Digital convergence adjustment 24
        3-4-2-1. Phase adjustment 25
        3-4-4-2. Raster position adjustment 25
        3-4-2-3. Convergence point adjustment 25
    3-4-3. Digital convergence remote control 26

4. ADJUSTMENT POINT 27
4-1. CRT (R)(G)(B), CABINET LOCATIONS 27
4-2. MAIN CHASSIS (SIGNAL, POWER/DEFLECTION P.W.B.) 28
4-3. CPT (R)(G)(B), CONTROL P.W.B., FOCUS PACK 29

1. ASSEMBLED P.W.B. ADJUSTMENT (Surround P.W.B.)

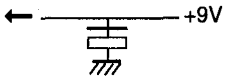
Note: This adjustment is only necessary when replacing the Surround P.W.B. Do not press INITIAL SET for an existing Surround P.W.B. or adjustment data will be lost. (Do not press ENTER)

Preparation for adjustment
MTS demodulating circuit adjustment

(1) Press the "POWER" button while pressing the "VOL DOWN" button to select "MTS ADJ" mode as shown.

MTS ADJUST		
→ INITIAL SET	:	
INPUT LEVEL	:	20
ST VCO	:	20
FILTER	:	3F
SEPARATION (L)	:	20
SEPARATION (H)	:	20
SAP VCO	:	20

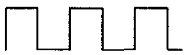
(2) Select the "INITIAL SET" to set each adjust data to initial data.
(3) Apply +9±0. 1V to the point as shown below.
  (1) SU 2 connector ⑬ pin
  (2) FRONTEND (U001) +B
  (3) SU 2 connector ⑭ pin GND



1.1 ST VCO adjustment

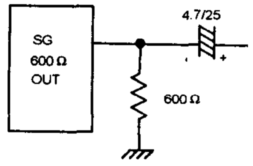
Adjustment preparation
(1) Select the "ST VCO" on "MTS ADJ" model
(2) Connect a frequency counter to SU1 connector ⑦ pin (IW01 ㉖ pin R-OUT).
Note: Use 1:1 probe
Probe standard Ri≥1MΩ, Ci≤15pF
(3) Input of SU1 connector ⑩ pin (IW01 ⑦ pin AUDIO in) is no signal.

Adjustment procedure
(1) Adjust the data Set to 15. 734±0. 1kHz of a frequency counter.
Note: Variable range of data: 00~3F (HEX).
Wave form of SU1 connector ⑦ pin (IW01 ㉖ pin R-OUT).



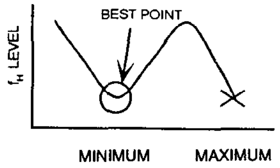
1.2 Filter adjustment

Adjustment preparation
(1) Select the "FILTER" on "MST ADJ" mode.
(2) Apply the signal to SU1 connector ⑩ pin (IW01 ⑦ pin AUDIO in) with the jig shown.



SU1 connector ⑩ pin
(IW01 ⑦ pin AUDIO-IN)

f=15. 734kHz (Sin wave)
v=100mVrms



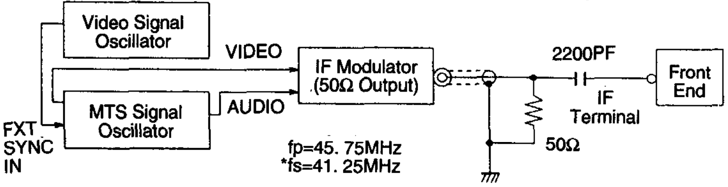
(3) Connect an oscilloscope to SU1 connector ⑦ pin (IW01 ㉖ pin R-OUT)

Adjustment procedure
(1) Adjust the data so that the wave form of SU1 connector ⑦ pin (IW01 ㉖ pin R-OUT) is minimum as shown above.
Note: Variable range of data: 00~3F (HEX)

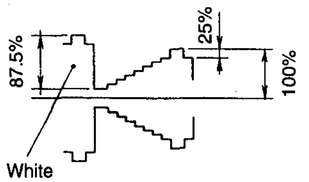
1.3 Input level adjustment

Adjustment preparation
(1) Select the "INPUT LEVEL" on "MTS ADJ" mode.
(2) Apply the signal to F/E IF input terminals of SIGNAL PWB using the jig shown.

Using the jig
*Video signal and audio signal should be synchronized.



IF modulator output signal waveform (Color bar or all white)



IF modulator output level and P/S
P=106dBu (50 ohm termination)
S level: -3dB to p
At this time, S/N ratio of F/E video output is 45dB or less.

Sound Modulation Condition

•Noise reduction encoder	:	ON
•Stereo signal	:	① R=0 (L only), 300Hz, 30% modulation (note)
	:	② R=0 (L only), 3KHz, 30% modulation (note)
•Monaural signal	:	③ Monaural, 400Hz, 100% modulation (PRE-EN OFF)
•SAP signal	:	④ SAP, 300Hz, 30% modulation (note)

Note 1: Use sound modulator with frequency characteristics within +1% during 50Hz~100KHz.
Note 2: Turn off noise reduction (NR), set 30% modulation, then turn (NR) on. Set modulation at audio signal generator output, not IF modulator output.

(3) Connect AC voltmeter to SU1 connector⑦ pin (IW01 ㉖ pin R-OUT)

Adjustment procedure
(1) Select sound input signal 3 and adjust the data set to 500±10mVrms of Vo.
Note: Variable range of data: 00~3F (HEX)

1.4 Separation adjustment

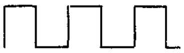
Adjustment preparation
(1) Connect an oscilloscope to SU1 connector (IW01 ㉖ pin R-OUT)
(2) Same as in item 1.3 (2).
(3) Set "MTS" to "STEREO".

Adjustment procedure
(1) Select the "SEPARATION (L)" on "MTS ADJ" mode.
(2) Select sound input signal ① and adjust the data so that 300Hz level is min.
Note: Variable range of data: 00~3F (HEX)
(3) Select the "SEPARATION (H)" ON "MTS ADJ" mode.
(4) Select sound input signal ② and adjust the data so that 3kHz level is min.
Note: Variable range of data: 00~3F (HEX)
(5) Repeat (1) and (4).
Note: •Adjustment precision: within + 1dB from min. point.
•"STEREO" should be displayed on the screen.
•Readjust INPUT LEVEL (1.3) as required.

1.5 SAP VCO adjustment

Adjustment preparation
(1) Select the "SAP VCO" mode.
(2) Connect a frequency counter to SU1 connector ⑦pin (IW01 ㉖ pin R-OUT).
Note: •Use probe 1:1.
•Probe standard Ri≥1MΩ, Ci≤15pF.
(3) Input of SU1 connector ⑩pin (IW01⑦pin AUDIO in) is no signal.

Adjustment procedure
(1) Adjust the data set to read 78.67 ±0.5kHz on frequency counter.
Note: •Variable range of data: 00~3F (HEX)
•Wave form of SU1 connector⑦pin (IW01 ㉖ pin R-out).



1.6 SAP reception check

Adjustment preparation
(1) Same as in item 1.3 (2).
(2) Connect an oscilloscope to SU1 connector (IW01 ㉖ pin R-OUT).
(3) Set "MTS" to "SAP".

Adjustment procedure
(1) Select the audio input signal①. The output level at this time is represented by VST.
(2) Select the audio input signal ④. Check that the output level at this time is almost the same as VST.
("SAP" should be displayed at this time.)

2. CHASSIS ASSEMBLY ADJUSTMENT (SIGNAL BLOCK)

2.1 Memory initialization

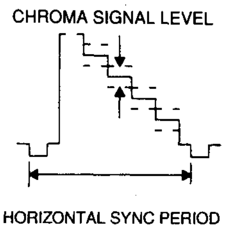
Adjustment preparation
(1) Refer to section 4. ADJUSTMENT POINT to locate the 2-pin PI2 connector, on the signal PWB.

Adjustment procedure
(1) Short the pins for one second, then remove.
(2) A short "beep" will be heard at reset time, and channel "03" will be displayed on the OSD.
Note: The TV will be set to factory shipping conditions. Do not unplug set or press any buttons during this operation.

2.2 Comb filter adjustment

Adjustment preparation
(1) Receive the color bar signal at the regular tuning point.
(2) Connect the oscilloscope to the emitter of Q312.
(3) Set the brightness to Max (+31) and set the other controls to typ (0).
(4) Set the AI to OFF.

Adjustment procedure
(1) Check that the residual signal level is 50mVp-p or less.
Note: The chroma signal level is the point shown below.

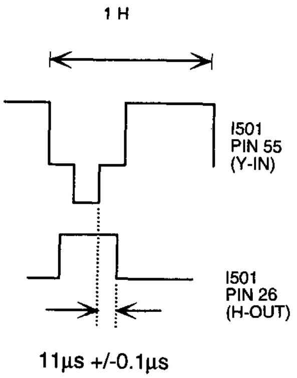


Note: •Use a 10:1 probe.
•Use an oscilloscope with a 20mV/div resolution.

2.3 Horizontal coarse AFC adjustment (R367)

Adjustment preparation
(1) Receive the reverse cross-hatch pattern signal. (Cross-hatch lines are black.)
(2) Connect the oscilloscope to I501 pin (55) (Y-in) and pin ㉖ (Horizontal pulse out).

Adjustment procedure
(1) Adjust R367 (AFC) for 10µs delay between pin (55) and ㉖.



3. FINAL ASSEMBLY ADJUSTMENT

3.1 Optical system adjustment

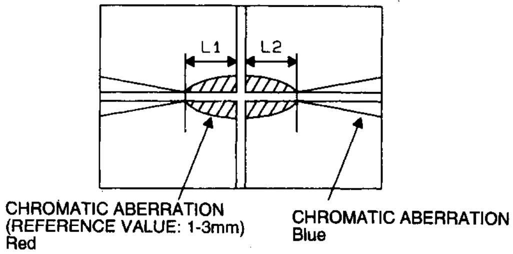
3.1.1. Focus adjustment

Adjustment preparation
(1) The set can face in any direction, west, east, north or south.
(2) Receive the cross-hatch pattern signal.
CONTRAST: CENTER
BRIGHTNESS: -16 (-8 position shown on display)
(3) The electrical focus adjustment should have been completed.
(4) The centering DY inclination should have been adjusted.

Adjustment procedure
(1) Loosen the fixing screw on the lens cylinder so that the lens cylinder can be turned. (Be careful not to loosen too much. If it is loosened too much, rattling when tightening becomes greater and the focus may drift.) After completing steps (5), (6) and (7) below, tighten the fixing screws for each lens with a torque of 7-12kg/cm.
(2) Apply covers to 2 of R, G and B lenses, and project a single color on the screen and adjust in sequence. (The adjustment order of R, G and B is only an example.)
(3) For each of the R, G and B lenses, observe the color aberration generated on the outer circumference of the cross-hatch bright line at the center section ± pitches vertically and horizontally from the center.
(4) If the lens adjustment knob is turned clockwise, viewed from the front, the color aberration changes as follows.

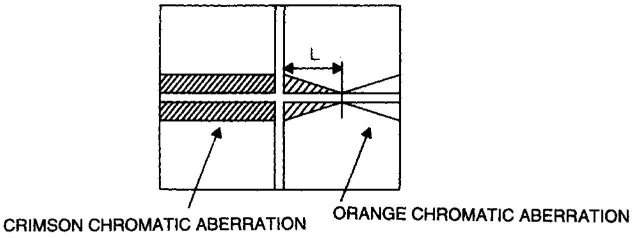
Lens	Change of color aberration
R lens	Orange → Crimson
G lens	Blue → Red
B lens	Purple → Green

(5) In case of G lens, set to the point where the chromatic aberration switches from blue to red. If the chromatic aberration appearing all over the screen is not the same, observe the horizontal bright line at the center of the screen and set to the position where red chromatic aberration slightly appears (reference value: 1-3mm) within the cross-hatch pitches specified in Table below. When the red chromatic aberration appearing at both sides of the bright line is not equal, observe the side with larger chromatic aberration when adjusting.



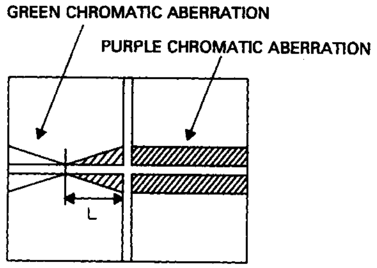
Set Size	Pitch between L1 & L2
46"	4.0 cross-hatch pitches
50"	4.0 cross-hatch pitches
60"	4.0 cross-hatch pitches

(6) In case of R lens, set to the position where the chromatic aberration changes from orange to crimson.
As shown below, observe the horizontal bright line at the center and set to the position where the crimson chromatic aberration slightly appears (reference value: 1-3mm) within the cross-hatch pitches specified in Table below. Change the signal and fine-adjust in the same way as the G lens.

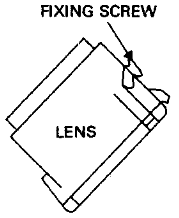


Set Size	Pitch between L
46"	5.0 cross-hatch pitches
50"	5.0 cross-hatch pitches
60"	5.0 cross-hatch pitches

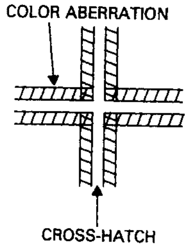
(7) In case of B lens, set to the position where the chromatic aberration changes from purple to green.



Notes: (1) Fixing screw



(2) Color aberration



(3) Since the G light is very important for picture quality and performance, pay special attention in its adjustment.
Note: Be careful not to touch the lens with your fingers when adjusting.
(4) For red, setting to the center between orange and crimson is optimum.
(5) For blue, setting to the center between purple and green is optimum.

3.2 Signal system adjustment

3.2.1. White balance adjustment

(1) Screen adjustment
(2) High brightness white balance
(3) Low brightness white balance

Screen adjustment VRs	Drive adjustment VRs
Red: R804R	Red: R874
Green: R804G	Green: R843
Blue: R804B	

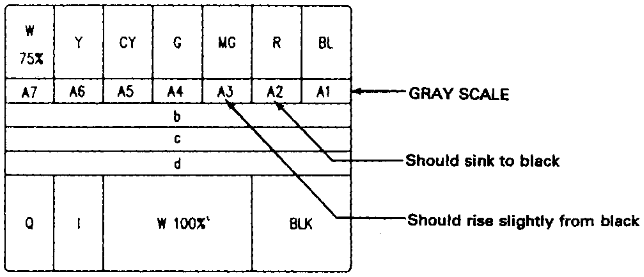
Adjustment preparation
(1) Start adjustment 20 minutes or more after the power is turned on.
(2) The vertical incident illumination on the screen should be 20 lux or less.
(3) Receive the white raster.
(4) Set the drive adjustment VRs (red and green) to their mechanical centers.
(5) Turn the screen adjustment VRs (red, green, blue) fully counter-clockwise.
(6) Set video preference setting white control to warm position.
(7) Set the S301 switch to the front as viewed from the front of the signal P.W.B. (Set to SERVICE side.)

Adjustment procedure
(1) Gradually turn the screen adjustment VRs (red, green, blue) clockwise and set them where the red, green and blue slightly bright lines just appear evenly on the screen.
(2) Return S301 to the NORMAL side.
(3) Set the brightness and black level controls to minimum and turn the sub brightness adjustment VR (R325) and set so that the white raster can be seen slightly.
(4) Set the brightness and black level controls to maximum.
(5) Adjust the high brightless white balance using the drive adjustment VRs (red, green).
(6) Set the brightness to 3ft-L amount or less using the brightness and black level controls.
(7) Adjust the low brightness white balance using the screen adjustment VRs (red, green, blue). (Visually adjust.)
(8) Check that high brightness white balance is obtained.
If it does not, return to step (5).

Note: When adjusting the white balance, if the horizontal single raster is to be obtained using S301, check that the screen adjustment VRs are turned fully counterclockwise. Since the phosphorescent surface of the CRT is likely to be burnt, be careful.
White balance: 7500ºK+0MPCD
Color coordinate: X.....0.301
Y.....0.310

3.2.2. Sub brightness adjustment (R325)

Adjustment preparation
(1) Start adjustment 20 minutes or more after the power is turned on. Receive the color bar signal.
(2) Set the contrast and color controls to minimum.
(3) Set the brightness to -6 (-3 position shown on the display).
(4) The vertical incident illumination on the screen should be 20 lux or less.



Adjustment procedure
(1) Adjust so that the points A1 and A2 sink to black and A3 slightly above it rises using the sub brightness adjustment VR (R325).

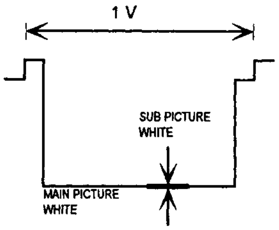
3.2.3. Sub picture adjustment (R506-B, R505-G, R502-R)

Adjustment preparation

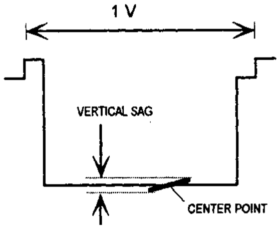
1. Start adjustment after power is on for 20 minutes.
2. Use a white raster signal for adjustment.
3. Press "FREEZE" on the remote control to display the sub picture.
4. Set contrast to center, brightness minimum, AI off.

Adjustment procedure

1. Connect oscilloscope to TP802B and adjust R506 to match blue level of main and sub pictures.
2. Repeat for TP802G and R505 green, TP802R and R502 for red.



Note: If the sub picture has a signal sag, adjust level at center point.



3.2.4. Surround operation check

Adjustment preparation

Input the following audio signals to the audio input of the VIDEO INPUT terminals.

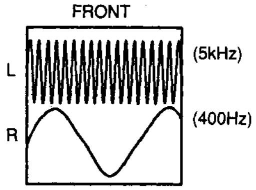
- When checking surround:
  L CH: 400Hz sine wave 475mVrms
  R CH: 5kHz sine wave 475mVrms
- Set the AUDIO PREFERENCE SETTING for INT. SPEAKERS ON.
- Set the volume controls of FRONT, CENTER and REAR to around their centers.
- Set the BASS, TREBLE and BALANCE to TYP.

Note: Front waveform: Front speaker output of the set
Rear waveform: Rear speaker output of the set

3.2.4.1. Surround off check

Adjustment procedure

(1) Set to SURROUND: OFF and check that the waveform shown below is obtained.

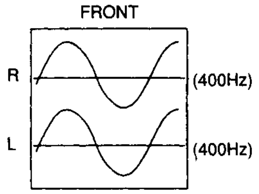


Note: The rear and center will have no output.

3.2.4.2. Surround off/monaural check

Adjustment procedure

Check that the following waveform is obtained. The amplitudes of 2 channels are equal.



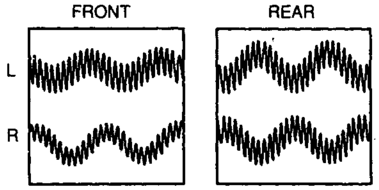
Note: Monaural check can be omitted. The rear and center have no output.

3.2.4.3. Matrix surround check

Adjustment procedure

(1) Set to SURROUND; MATRIX.

- Check that the following waveforms are obtained.
- Front: Check that the phases of R and L are different and 400Hz is superimposed on 5kHz. The amplitudes of R and L are different.
- Rear: Check that the phases of R and L are opposite and 400Hz is superimposed on 5kHz. The amplitudes of R and L are different.



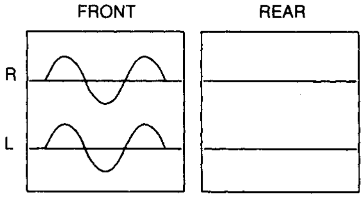
Note: Center has no output.

3.2.4.4. Matrix surround/monaural check

Adjustment procedure

Check that the following waveforms are obtained.

- Front: R and L waveforms are almost equal.
- Rear: R and L waveforms are almost zero.



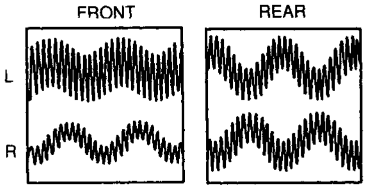
Note: Center has no output.

3.2.4.5. Hall surround check

Adjustment procedure

(1) Set to SURROUND: HALL.

- Front: Check that the phases of R and L signals are different and 400Hz is superimposed on 5kHz.
- Rear: Check that the R and L are opposite and 400Hz is superimposed on 5kHz. The R and L amplitudes are equal.



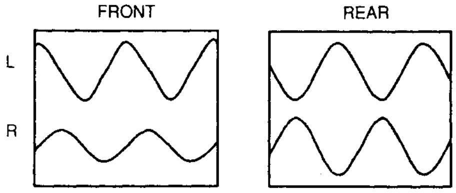
Note: Amplitude levels of front R and L are not even depending on the P.W.B. Center has no output.

3.2.4.6. Hall surround/monaural check

Adjustment procedure

Check that the following waveforms are obtained.

- Front: The phases of R and L are different. The amplitudes are different.
- Rear: The phases of R and L are opposite. The amplitudes of R and L are equal.



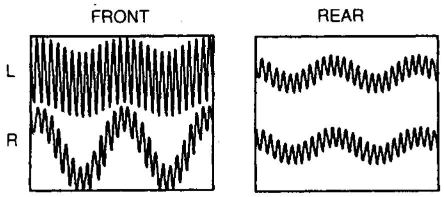
Note: The monaural check can be omitted. Amplitude levels of front R and L are not even depending on the P.W.B. Center has no output.

3.2.4.7. Dolby surround check

Adjustment procedure

(1) Set to SURROUND: DOLBY

- Check that the following waveforms are obtained.
- Front: 400Hz is superimposed on 5kHz.
- Rear: R and L are the same signal and 400Hz is superimposed on 5kHz.



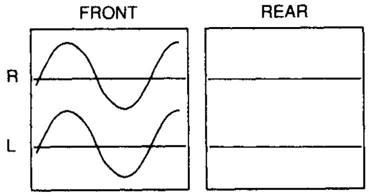
Note: MODE: PRO-LOGIC
CENTER: NORMAL
Set as above.

3.2.4.8. Dolby surround/monaural check

Adjustment procedure

Check that the following waveforms are obtained.

- Front: R and L waveforms are the same signal.
- Rear: (Almost no output from both R and L.)



Note: Front side check can be omitted.

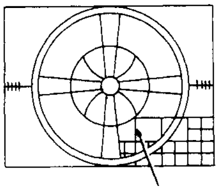
3.2.5. Shoot balance adjustment (R333)

Adjustment preparation

1. Receive the reverse cross-hatch pattern signal. (Cross-hatch lines are black.)
2. Set the video condition to factory reset.
3. Turn the shoot balance adjustment VR (R333) fully counter-clockwise.

Adjustment procedure

Gradually turn the shoot balance adjustment VR (R333) clockwise and adjust so that the width of pre-shoot and over-shoot of the vertical line (black) shown in the circle pattern are balanced. (Visually adjust.)



observe the vertical line to adjust

Note: Directly observe the screen by eye without using a mirror.

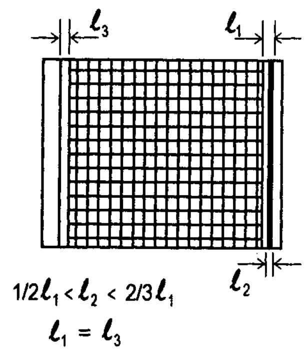
3.2.6. Horizontal AFC adjustment (R367)

Adjustment preparation

1. Receive the reverse cross-hatch pattern signal. (Cross-hatch lines are black.)
2. Set CONTRAST to maximum BRIGHTNESS to center.
3. Lens focus should be completed.
4. Electrical focus should be coarse adjusted.
5. The digital convergence RAM should be cleared (uncorrected state). With the TV set off, press and hold the service switch located on the front panel (see page 11), and then press the power button. Use a small insulated tool to reach inside the control panel to press the switch.
6. Raster inclination should be completed.

Adjustment procedure

1. Project only green color. Cover R & B lenses or short 2P mini connectors on CPT P.W.B.'s.
2. Adjust H-size to minimum. R649 fully counterclockwise.
3. Adjust green centering magnet (located on DY) to shift picture left to display edge of raster.
4. Adjust AFC (R367) so foldover of front porch occurs. Amount of foldover is 1/2 to 2/3 of front porch (ℓ_1).



$1/2\ell_1 < \ell_2 < 2/3\ell_1$

$\ell_1 = \ell_3$

Note: (1) Front and back porch of video should be equal.
(2) If adjustment is difficult with test pattern, follow adjustment 2.3.

3.3.DEFLECTION SYSTEM ADJUSTMENT

3.3.1. Raster inclination adjustment (Deflection yoke)

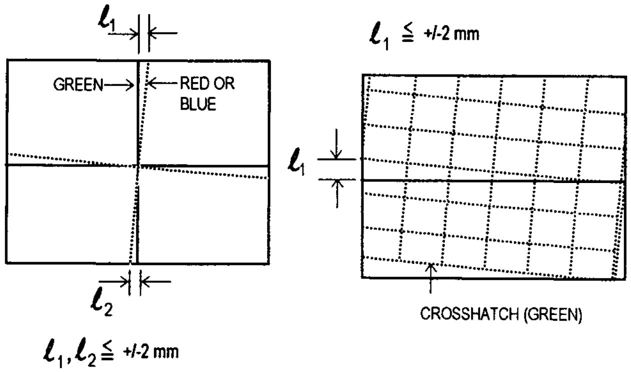
Adjustment preparation

1. The set can face east or west.
2. Input the single cross test signal.
3. CONTRAST: MAX
   BRIGHTNESS: CENTER
4. The lens focus adjustment should have been completed.
5. The electric focus should have been coarse adjusted.
6. The digital convergence RAM should be cleared (uncorrected state). With the TV set off, press and hold the service switch located on the front panel (see page 11), and then press the power button. Use a small insulated tool to reach inside the control panel to press the switch.
7. Start adjustment 20 minutes or more after TV is turned on.

Adjustment procedure

1. Apply covers to the R and B lenses and project only green light.
2. Turn the G deflection yoke and adjust the vertical raster inclination.

(3) Then, remove the cover of R or B lens and project red or blue light and green light together on the screen.
(4) Turn the deflection yoke of R or B and set so that the inclination of R or B with respect to the green light is as shown below on the top and bottom sides.
(5) After raster inclination adjustment, fixing screw of DY should be screwed with 12±2 kg•cm torque.



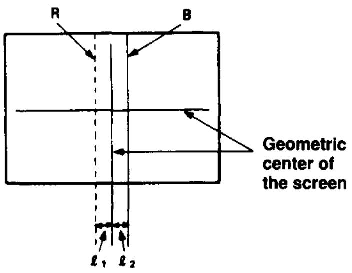
Notes: (1) If internal cross-hatch does not appear after clearing RAM data, press front panel service switch (see page 11) again.
(2) To restore old RAM data, turn TV off and on.

3.3.2. Raster position adjustment

Adjustment preparation
(1) The set can face east or west.
(2) Input the single cross test signal.
(3) CONTRAST: MAX
BRIGHTNESS: CENTER
(4) The lens focus adjustment should have been completed.
(5) The electric focus should have been coarse adjusted.
(6) The digital convergence RAM should be cleared (uncorrected state). With the TV set off, press and hold the service switch located on the front panel (see page 11), and then press the power button. Use a small insulated tool to reach inside the control panel to press the switch.
(7) Start adjustment 20 minutes or more after TV is turned on.

Adjustment procedure
(1) Turn the centering magnets for red and blue to satisfy the condition below. The horizontal lines should match with green.

Size	Vert. Line	Side of Green
60"	Red l_1	0mm left
60"	Blue l_2	40mm right
50"	Red l_1	7mm left
50"	Blue l_2	42mm right
46"	Red l_1	7mm left
46"	Blue l_2	42mm right



Notes: (1) If internal cross-hatch does not appear after clearing RAM data, press front panel service switch (see page 11) again.
(2) To restore old RAM data, turn TV off and on.

3.3.3. Size adjustment

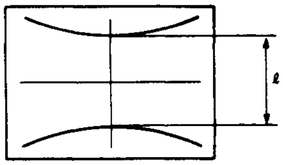
3.3.3.1. Vertical size adjustment (R612)

Adjustment preparation
(1) The set can face east or west.
(2) Input the single cross test signal.
(3) CONTRAST: MAX
BRIGHTNESS: CENTER
(4) The lens focus adjustment should have been completed.
(5) The electric focus should have been coarse adjusted.
(6) The digital convergence RAM should be cleared (uncorrected state). With the TV set off, press and hold the service switch located on the front panel (see page 11), and then press the power button. Use a small insulated tool to reach inside the control panel to press the switch.
(7) Start adjustment 20 minutes or more after TV is turned on.

Adjustment procedure
(1) Turn only the green by applying covers to the red and blue lens or shorting the 2 pin TS connectors on the red and blue CPT P.W.B.
(2) Turn vertical amplitude adjustment VR (R612) so that the distance between the top and bottom horizontal lines is equal to the size shown in the table.

Size	l
60"	770 ± 5mm
50"	650 ± 5mm
46"	600 ± 5mm

Note: (1) If internal cross-hatch does not appear after clearning RAM data, press front panel service switch (see page 11) again.
(2) To restore old RAM data, turn TV off and on.

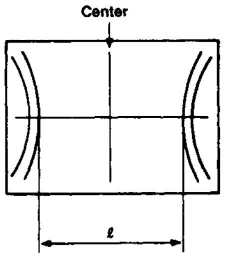


3.3.3.2. Horizontal adjustment (R649)

Adjustment preparation
(1) The set can face east or west.
(2) Input the single cross test signal.
(3) CONTRAST: MAX
BRIGHTNESS: CENTER
(4) The lens focus adjustment should have been completed.
(5) The electric focus should have been coarse adjusted.
(6) The digital convergence RAM should be cleared (uncorrected state). With the TV set off, press and hold the service switch located on the front panel (see page 11), and then press the power button. Use a small insulated tool to reach inside the control panel to press the switch.
(7) Start adjustment 20 minutes or more after TV is turned on.

Adjustment procedure
(1) Project only green, the same as 3.3.3.1.
(2) Turn horizontal amplitude adjustment VR (R635) so second vertical line from left and second vertical line from right is equal to the size shown in the table.

Size	l
60"	1140 ± 5mm
50"	950 ± 5mm
46"	875 ± 5mm



Note: (1) If internal cross-hatch does not appear after clearing RAM data, press front panel service switch (see page 11) again.
(2) To restore old RAM data, turn TV off and on.

3.3.4 Focus adjustment

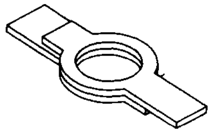
3.3.4.1. Beam alignment

Adjustment preparation

1. (1) Adjust at least 30 minutes after turning on power switch.
2. (2) The static convergence data should be cleared (see section 2.1 Memory initialization).
3. (3) Raster inclination, centering, horizontal and vertical amplitudes and optical focus adjustment should be completed.
4. (4) Contrast: Max.
   Other items: Typ.
5. (5) Receive cross-hatch signals. (Use of internal cross-hatch signals allowed.)
6. (6) Short-circuit all metal parts (metal fittings, centering magnet) installed on the projection tubes to GNDs of the projection tubes.
   Since metal parts are charged with electricity, shocks may be caused if they are not short-circuited.

Adjustment procedure

(1) Green (G) tube beam alignment adjustment. Short-circuit 2P subminiature connector plug pins of Red (R) and Blue (B) on the CPT boards and project only Green (G) tube.
(2) Put Green (G) tube beam alignment magnet to the cancel state as shown below.



(3) Turn the Green (G) static focus (Focus Pack) counterclockwise all the way and make sure of position of cross-hatch center on screen. (Halo state.)
(4) Turn Green (G) static focus (Focus Pack) clockwise all the way. (Blooming state.)
(5) Turn two magnets forming alignment magnet in any desired direction and move cross-hatch center to position found in (3).
(6) If image position does not shift when Green (G) static focus (Focus Pack) is turned, Green (G) beam alignment has been completed.
(7) If image position shifts when Green (G) statis focus (Focus Pack) is turned, repeat (2)-(6).
(8) Conduct beam alignment for Red (R) focus: Focus Pack EFPK
Blue (B) focus: Focus Pack EFPK
(9) Upon completion of adjustment, fix beam alignment magnets with white paint.

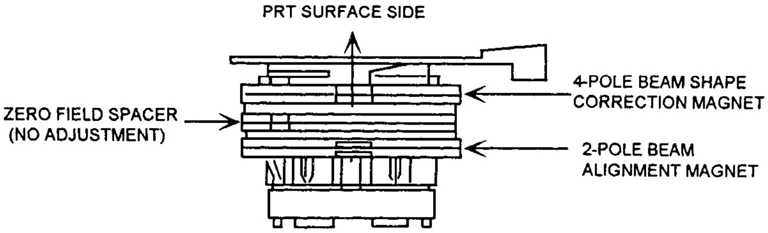
3.3.4.2. Beam shape adjustment

Adjustment preparation

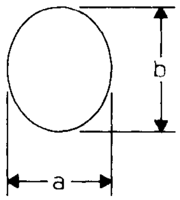
(1) The beam alignment should have been completed.
(2) The raster inclination, centering, horizontal/vertical amplitude and optical focus adjustments should have been completed.
.3) Contrast: Max
Other time: Typ.
(4) Input the dot signal.

Adjustment procedure

(1) Green PRT beam shape adjustment. Short-circuit 2P submini connectors on Red and Blue CPT P.W.B.s to project only the Green beam.
(2) Turn the green static focus fully clockwise. (Blooming.)
(3) Make the dot at the screen center a true circle using the 4-pole magnet as shown below.
(4) Also adjust the Red and Blue PRT beam shapes according to the steps (1) to (3).
(5) After the adjustment is completed, return R, G and B static VRs to the Just focus point.


PRT SURFACE SIDE
4-POLE BEAM SHAPE CORRECTION MAGNET
ZERO FIELD SPACER (NO ADJUSTMENT)
2-POLE BEAM ALIGNMENT MAGNET

TRUE CIRCLE SPECIFICATION



TRUE CIRCLE DEGREE: a/b
SPECIFICATION: 0.9-1.1

3.3.4.3. Static focus adjustment

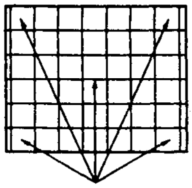
Adjustment preparation

(1) The raster inclination, centering, horizontal/vertical amplitude and optical/electrical focus beam alignment should have been adjusted.
(2) The static convergence data should be cleared.
(3) Contrast: More than MAX-5 STEP
Brightness: Center (Reset point)
(4) Receive the cross-hatch pattern signal.
(5) Apply covers to the lenses of colors other than the color to be adjusted and project a single color.

Adjustment procedure

(1) Red (R), Green (G) and Blue (B) static focus adjustment. Vary the static focus VR (focus pack EFPK) and make the center of the cross-hatch pattern clearest.
(2) Observe the corners of the picture and check that the focus does not get conspicuously worse.

OBSERVING POINTS OF THE CORNER OF THE PICTURE



OBSERVING POINTS

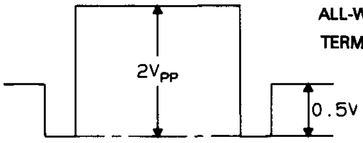
3.3.5. Blue defocus adjustment

Adjustment preparation

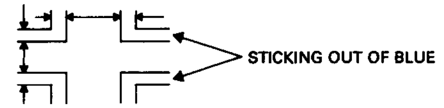
(1) Optical and electrical focus adjustment should have been completed.
(2) The convergence adjustment should have been completed. Coarse-adjustment is acceptable for convergence.
(3) Brightness: Max.
Other items: Typ.

Adjustment procedure

1. (1) Input an all-white signal shown below to VIDEO input.
2. (2) Short-circuit 2P sub-mini connectors on the red and green CPT P.W.B.s to display only the blue beam.
3. (3) Turn the B static (Focus Pack) fully clockwise.
4. (4) Measure the brightness at the center of the screen and turn the B static (Focus Pack) counterclockwise to adjust the brightness of blue as shown in Table below.
5. (5) After the adjustment is completed, if blue exceeds the specification, turn and adjust focus so that the sticking out part of blue satisfies the specification.



ALL-WHITE SIGNAL WAVEFORM
TERMINATION CONDITION: OPEN



UNEVENNESS SPECIFICATION: ±1cd/m²

Defocus brightness specification

Screen Size	Brightness of Blue
46"	45 cd/m²
50"	38 cd/m²
60"	--

Defocus sticking out specification

Screen Size	Blue sticking out
46"	2.0 mm
50"	2.0 mm
60"	2.5mm

Condition: User controls are set to the initial set positions (for shipment) Measuring point Screen center.

Cautions: Correct the brightness gauge and amplitude of the all-white signal periodically. The aperture angle of the brightness gauge is 1°.
Use a cross-hatch pattern to check.

3.4. CONVERGENCE ADJUSTMENT

3.4.1. Static convergence adjustment

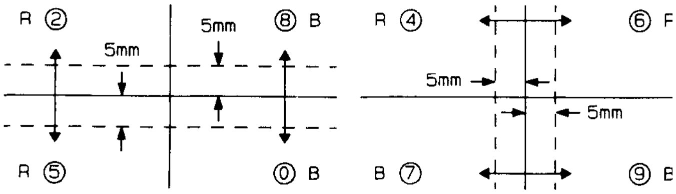
Adjustment preparation

1. (1) The screen can face east or west.
2. (2) Display the cross pattern signal or the cross-hatch pattern signal.
3. (3) R, G and B lens focus adjustment and R, G and B raster inclination adjustment should have been completed.
4. (4) The following adjustment for G raster should have been completed.
5. (5) R and B raster position (centering magnet) adjustment should have been completed.
6. (6) The dynamic convergence should have been coarse adjusted previously.

Adjustment procedure

1. (1) Press front panel MAGIC FOCUS button until "STATIC MODE" appears.
2. (2) Check that the variable range of the static convergence adjustment is obtained as shown below using the cursor

(3) RV, BV RH, BH



If the adjustment cannot be done, turn the centering magnets for R and B and re-adjust the R and B raster position.

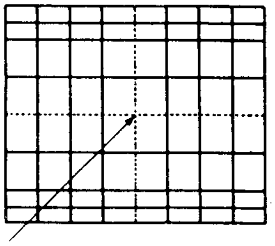
Note: (1) Static convergence is set to standard mode during memory initialization.

3.4.2. Digital convergence adjustment

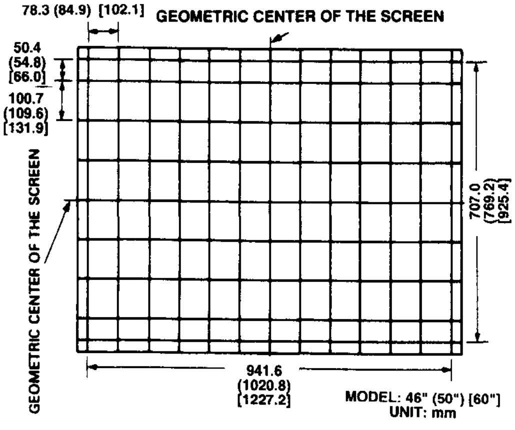
Note: If replacing a PRT, DY, etc. perform auto-digital convergence first. (Press front panel MAGIC FOCUS switch when in normal customer mode). This can eliminate the need for a complete digital convergence alignment.

Adjustment preparation

1. (1) Receive an RF or video signal.
2. (2) Set controls to factory preset.
3. (3) Install jig screen on the set.
4. (4) Note the center of the video pattern displayed. This is necessary to match dotted lines (adjustment point viewed) and actual point that is adjusted and displayed by the video signal.
5. (5) Press the front panel service only switch. (See page 11). The pattern displayed is now the digital convergence mode (Fig. 3-4-3).
6. (6) When performing a complete digital convergence adjustment CLEAR DATA in RAM. See 3.3.1. (1)-(7).



JIG SCREEN SPECIFICATION



Notes: (1) Jig screen part number:
46" - H310353
50" - H310354
60" - H310355

(2) If only minor adjustments to convergence are needed, the jig screen is not necessary. Use digital data stored in memory and one color as a reference (red, green, or blue). DO NOT CLEAR DATA and WRITE to ROM

3.4.2.1. Phase adjustment (service mode)

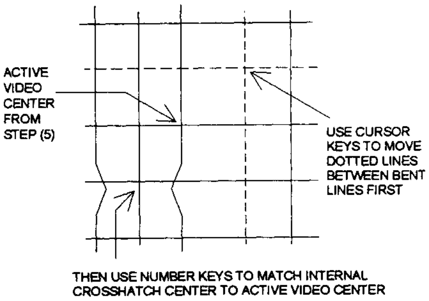
Adjustment preparation

(1) PHASE adjustment — This is to match the digital convergence cursor position to the video image displayed, and to match the digital convergence cursor position (dotted lines) to digital convergence data position (bent lines).

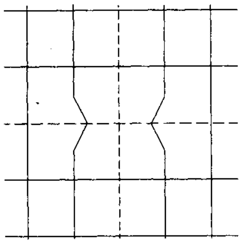
Adjustment procedure

(1) Press the SRD button on the remote to select phase adjustment. (Only Green displayed)
(2) Identify the bent lines and use the cursor buttons to move the dotted lines in between as shown.
(3) Press SRD to exit PHASE mode.
(4) Press ENTER 5 times to display external signal.
(5) Identify center of active video, then press ENTER 5 times to return to internal cross-hatch.
(6) Press SRD (phase adj.), and use 2, 4, 5 and 6 to position internal cross-hatch center on active video center identified in step (5).
(7) Press SRD to exit PHASE mode.

BEFORE


ACTIVE VIDEO CENTER FROM STEP (5)
USE CURSOR KEYS TO MOVE DOTTED LINES BETWEEN BENT LINES FIRST
THEN USE NUMBER KEYS TO MATCH INTERNAL CROSSHATCH CENTER TO ACTIVE VIDEO CENTER

AFTER



3.4.2.2. Raster position adjustment

Adjustment preparation

(1) Position adjustment — This will move an entire color. Use this adjustment to match colors at the center of the screen. (Active video center from external signal and physical screen center should now match from phase adj. 3.4.2.1.).
(2) Use the buttons below to switch color to adjust.
"RECALL" - Green
"O" - Red
"AVX" - Blue

Adjustment procedure

(1) Press the FREEZE button. Extra horizontal lines appear to confirm raster position mode.
(2) Use the cursor buttons to adjust position.
(3) Press FREEZE again to exit raster position mode.

Notes: (1) Other functions cannot be accessed when in raster position adjustment mode. Press FREEZE and confirm extra horizontal lines disappear to exit raster position mode.
(2) Press MENU to switch between all colors displayed or adjustment color and Green only.

3.4.2.3. Convergence point adjustment

Adjustment preparation

(1) Select color to adjust.
"RECALL" - Green
"O" - Red
"AVX" - Blue
(2) Use 4, 6, 2, and 5 to move the cursor position (dotted lines).
(3) Use cursor buttons to move the convergence point.
(4) Three adjustment modes are available:
1. (3x3) Press "RECALL" 5 times
2. (7x5) Press "O" 5 times
3. (13x9) Press "AVX" 5 times

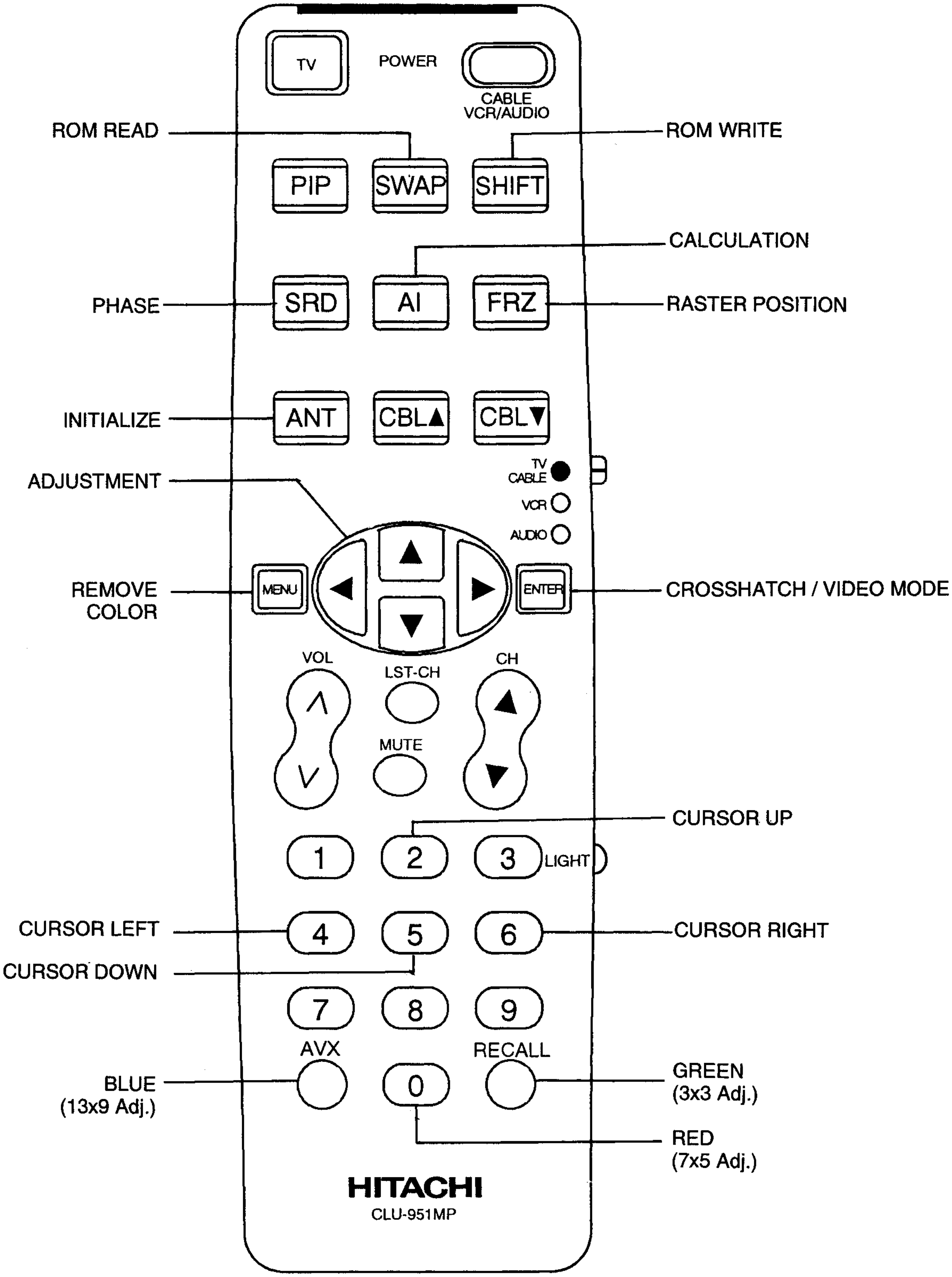
For touch-up, only the (13x9) mode is necessary. This will adjust every cross-hatch intersection point on the screen.
For complete adjustment, start with (3x3) mode. This will adjust center point and eight edge points only, but will greatly reduce adjustment time. Then use (7x5) mode, and finally (13x9) mode to finish convergence.
If "S" distortion appears between cross-hatch lines repeat (7x5) mode to change calculation process while adjusting to remove distortion, then return to (13x9) mode to finish touch-up convergence.

Adjustment procedure

(1) Start adjustment at the center of the screen.
(2) Continue adjustment at next closest position.
(3) Adjust center area first, and ending with edge sections.
(4) Press the AI button to perform interpolation operation. This process will take about 15 seconds and no picture will be seen at this time.
(5) After interpolation, check convergence again and repeat (1)-(5) if necessary.
(6) When convergence is acceptable, press SHIFT to write data to ROM memory. ROM WRITE? is displayed to alarm system that ROM will be overwritten with new data. Press the SHIFT button again to write displayed data to ROM.
(7) DATA WRITE TO ROM will take approximately 20 seconds and no picture will be displayed.
(8) Green dots will be displayed when operation is complete.
(9) Press MUTE to return to convergence pattern, then confirm again convergence is acceptable.
(10) Press SHIFT (ROM WRITE) mode, then press ANT to initialize sensor data positions.

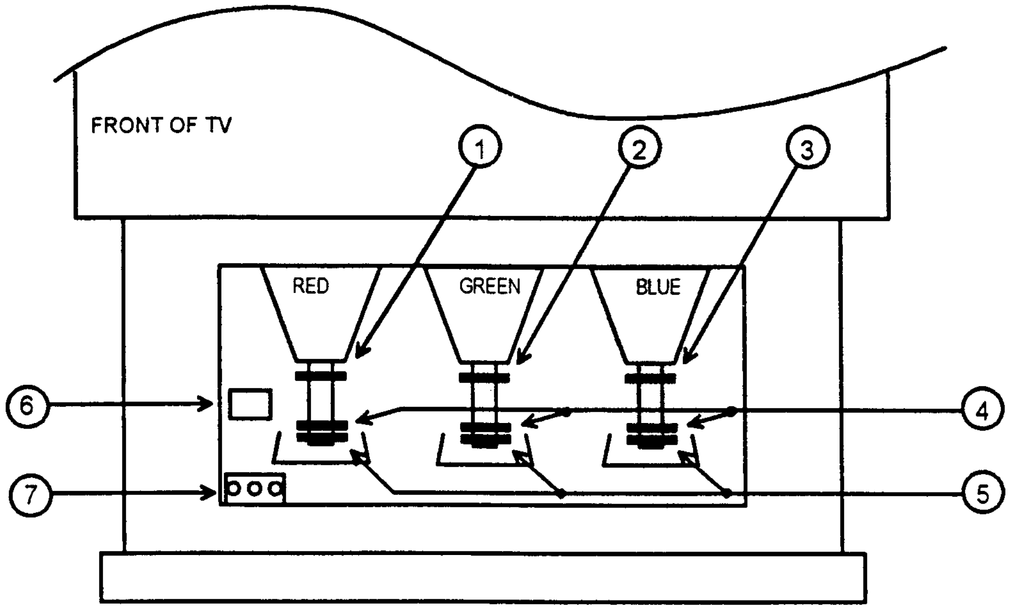
Notes: (1) Display only green for easier adjustment and match to jig screen. Press "MENU", THEN PRESS "RECALL".
(2) Perform interpolation and data write to ROM after green adjustment. Once green has been confirmed to match jig screen, the jig screen can be removed. Do not readjust the green color after jig screen has been removed. This is now your reference color.
(3) Display green and red only and match red to green.
(4) Display all colors and match blue to green and red. Touch-up red color if necessary.
(5) Existing DATA in ROM can be read by pressing the SWAP button 2 times. This data can be used after replacing a component (CRT, DY, etc.) Where complete convergence adjustment is not necessary be careful not to overwrite this data.
DO NOT write cleared RAM data into ROM or a complete convergence adjustment will be necessary. Remember to try MAGIC FOCUS before starting convergence adjustment to minimize adjustment time.

3.4.3 Digital convergence remote control


TV
POWER
CABLE VCR/AUDIO
ROM READ
ROM WRITE
PIP
SWAP
SHIFT
CALCULATION
PHASE
SRD
AI
FRZ
RASTER POSITION
INITIALIZE
ANT
CBL▲
CBL▼
ADJUSTMENT
TV CABLE
VCR
AUDIO
REMOVE COLOR
MENU
ENTER
CROSSHATCH / VIDEO MODE
VOL
LST-CH
CH
MUTE
CURSOR UP
1
2
3
LIGHT
CURSOR LEFT
4
5
6
CURSOR RIGHT
CURSOR DOWN
7
8
9
AVX
RECALL
BLUE (13x9 Adj.)
0
GREEN (3x3 Adj.)
RED (7x5 Adj.)
HITACHI
CLU-951MP

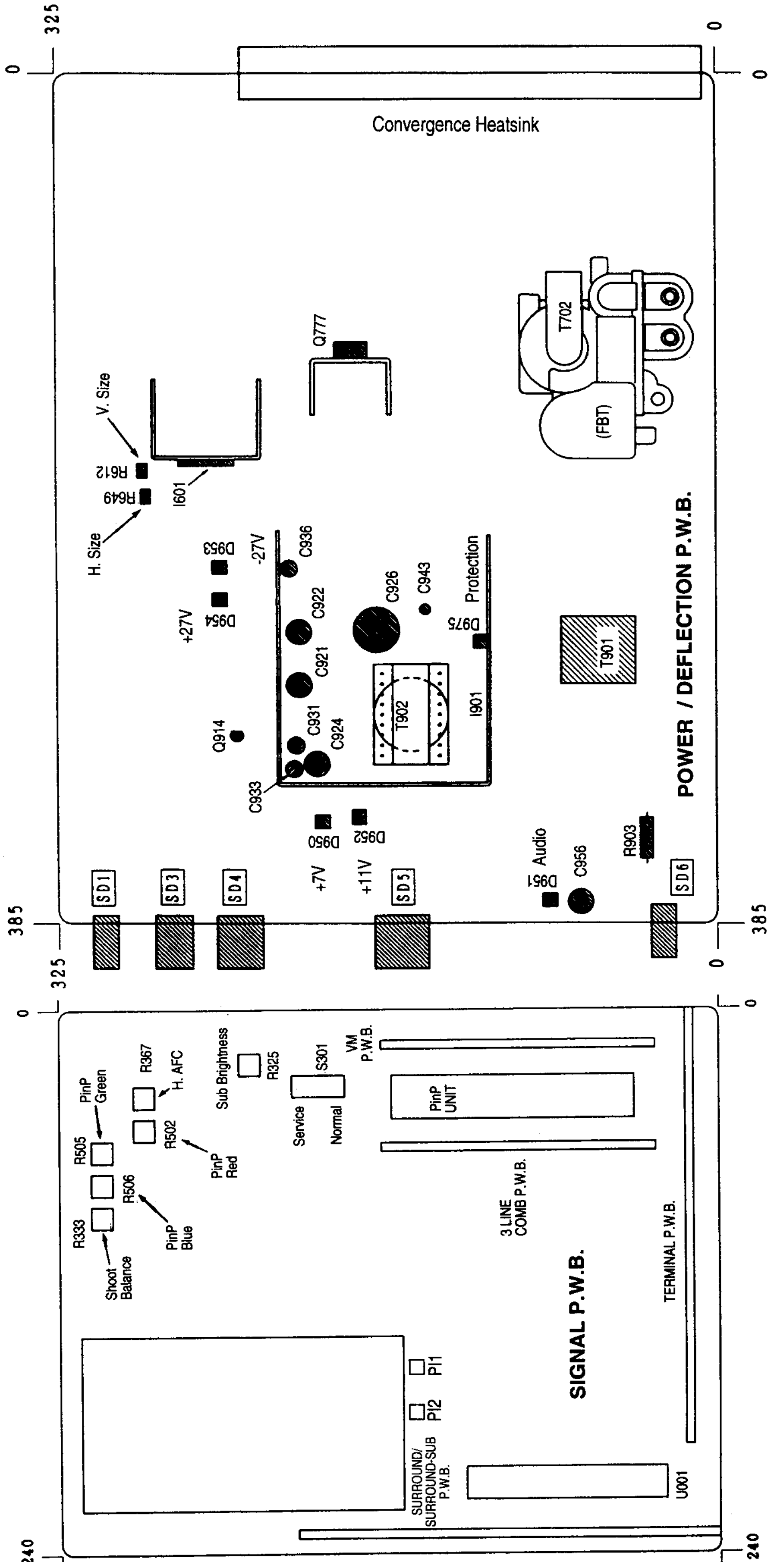
4. ADJUSTMENT POINT

4.1 CRT, cabinet locations

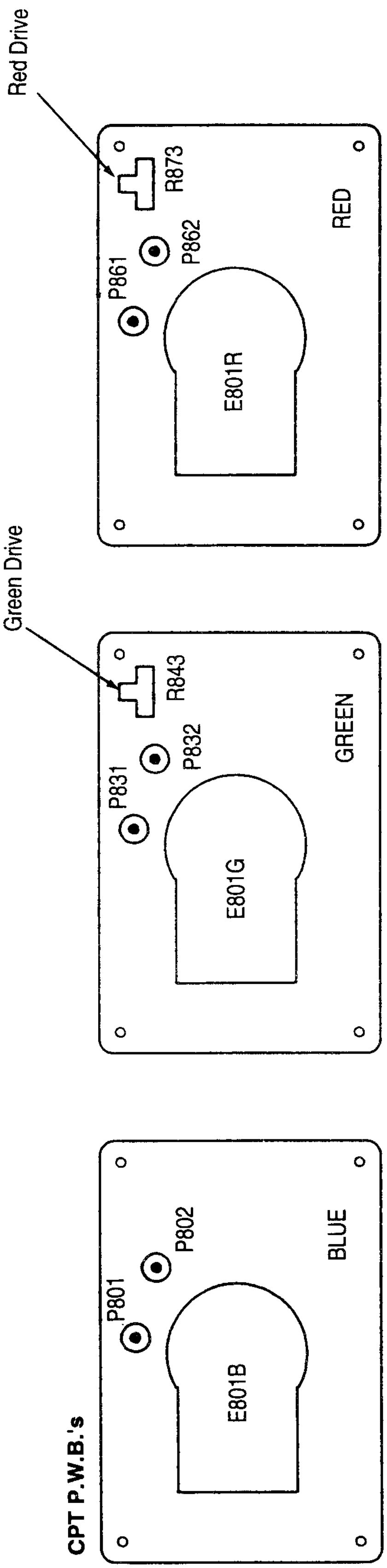


1. CENTERING MAGNET FOR RED PRT
2. CENTERING MAGNET FOR GREEN PRT
3. CENTERING MAGNET FOR BLUE PRT
4. 4-POLE MAGNET FOR BEAM FORM ADJUSTMENT
5. BEAM ALIGNMENT MAGNET
6. DIGITAL CONVERGENCE MODULE
7. FOCUS PACK (TOP ADJUSTMENTS FOR FOCUS, BOTTOM FOR SCREEN)

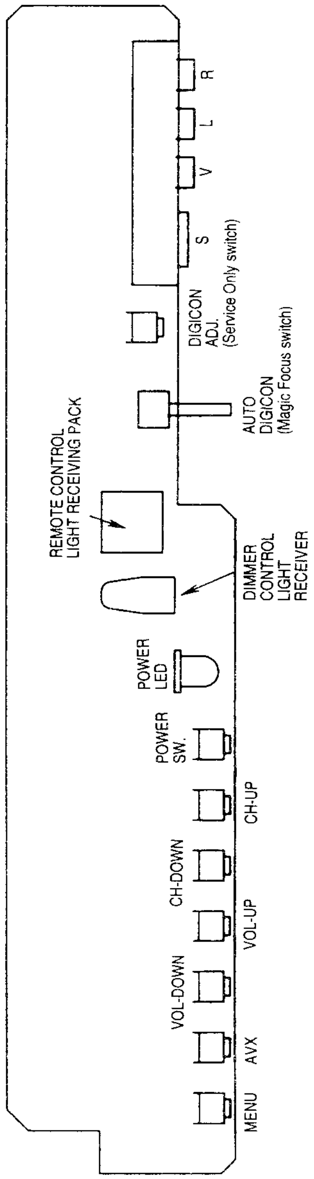
4.2 Signal PWB, Power/Deflection P.W.B. adjustment points


325
0
0
0
Convergence Heatsink
T702
(FBT)
Q777
V. Size
R612
R649
I601
H. Size
D953
-27V
C936
D954
+27V
C922
C926
C943
Protection
D975
C921
T901
T902
I901
Q914
C931
C924
C933
D950
D952
POWER / DEFLECTION P.W.B.
Audio
D951
C956
R903
SD1
SD3
SD4
+7V
+11V
SD5
SD6
385
325
0
385
0
0
PinP Green
R367
H. AFC
Sub Brightness
R325
S301
VM P.W.B.
PinP UNIT
Service
Normal
R505
R502
PinP Red
R506
R333
PinP Blue
Shoot Balance
3 LINE COMB P.W.B.
SIGNAL P.W.B.
TERMINAL P.W.B.
PI1
PI2
SURROUND/ SURROUND-SUB P.W.B.
U001
240
240

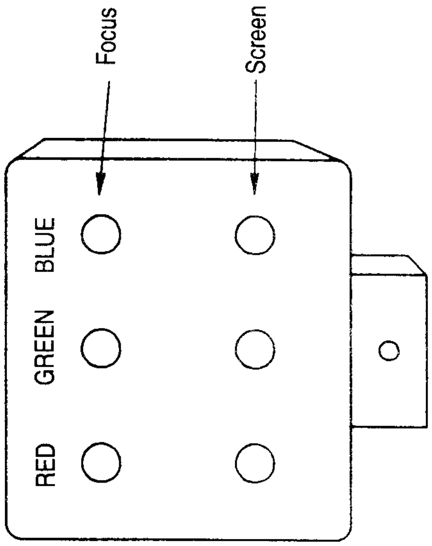
4.3 CPT, Control P.W.B., Focus Pack adjustment points


Red Drive
R873
P861
P862
E801R
RED
Green Drive
R843
P831
P832
E801G
GREEN
P801
P802
E801B
BLUE

CPT P.W.B.'s


R
L
V
S
DIGICON
ADJ.
(Service Only switch)
AUTO
DIGICON
(Magic Focus switch)
REMOTE CONTROL
LIGHT RECEIVING PACK
DIMMER
CONTROL
LIGHT
RECEIVER
POWER
LED
POWER
SW.
CH-UP
CH-DOWN
VOL-UP
VOL-DOWN
AVX
MENU

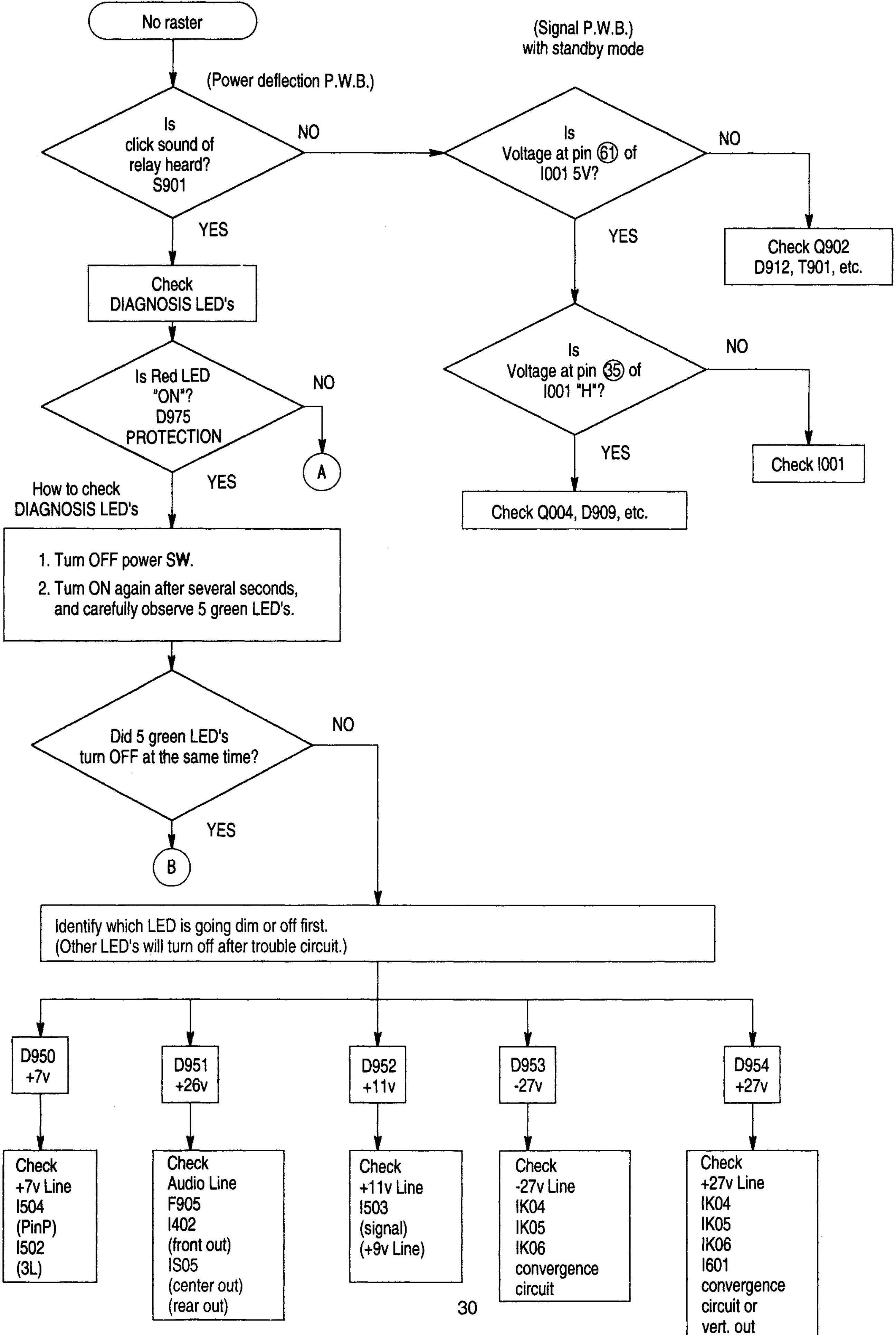
CONTROL P.W.B.

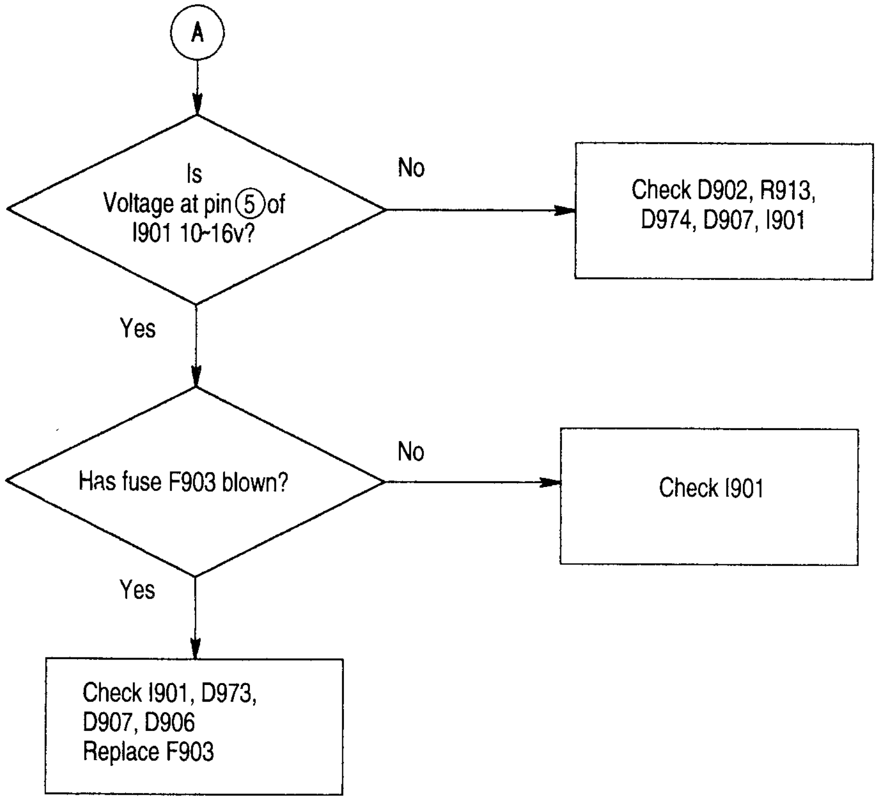

Focus
Screen
BLUE
GREEN
RED

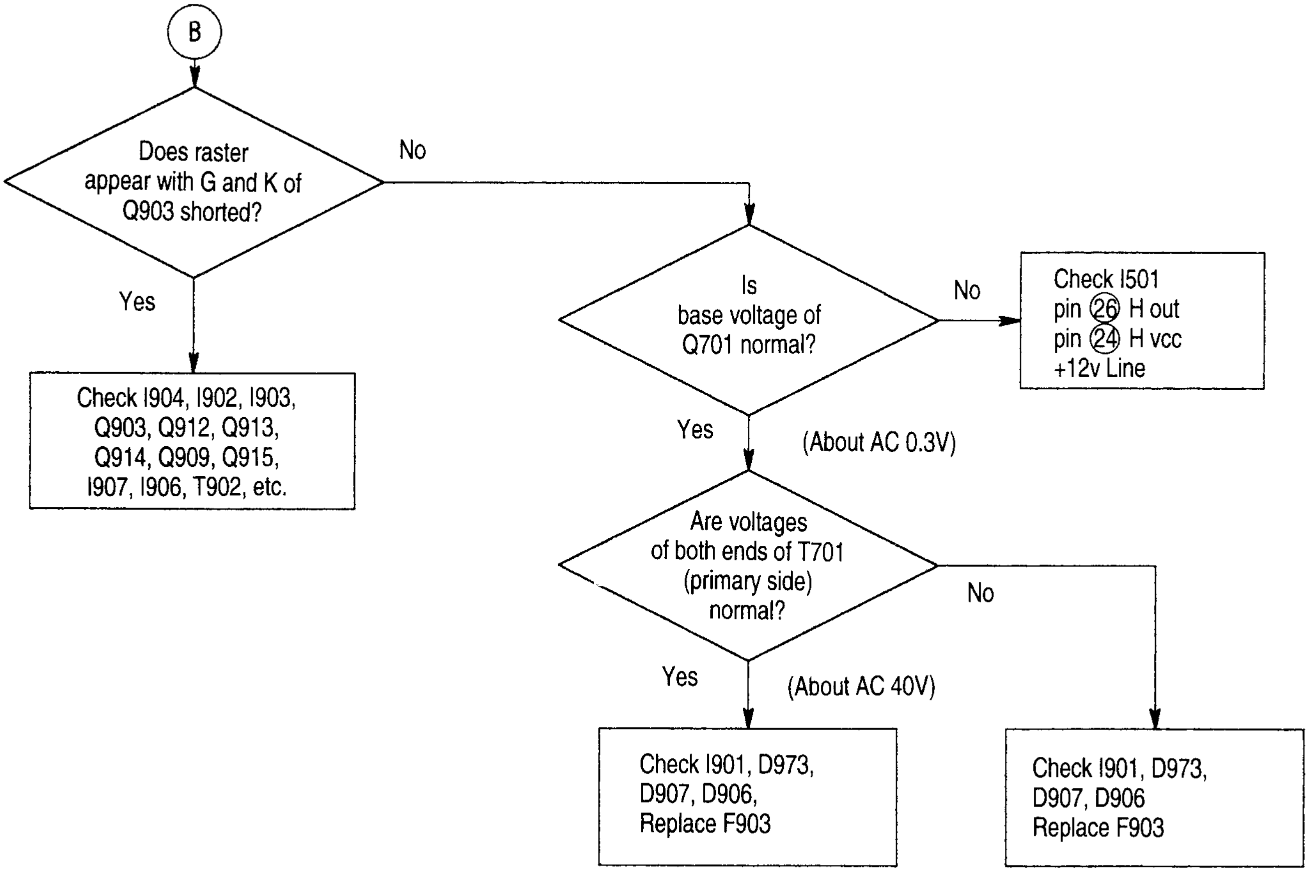
FOCUS PACK

TROUBLESHOOTING

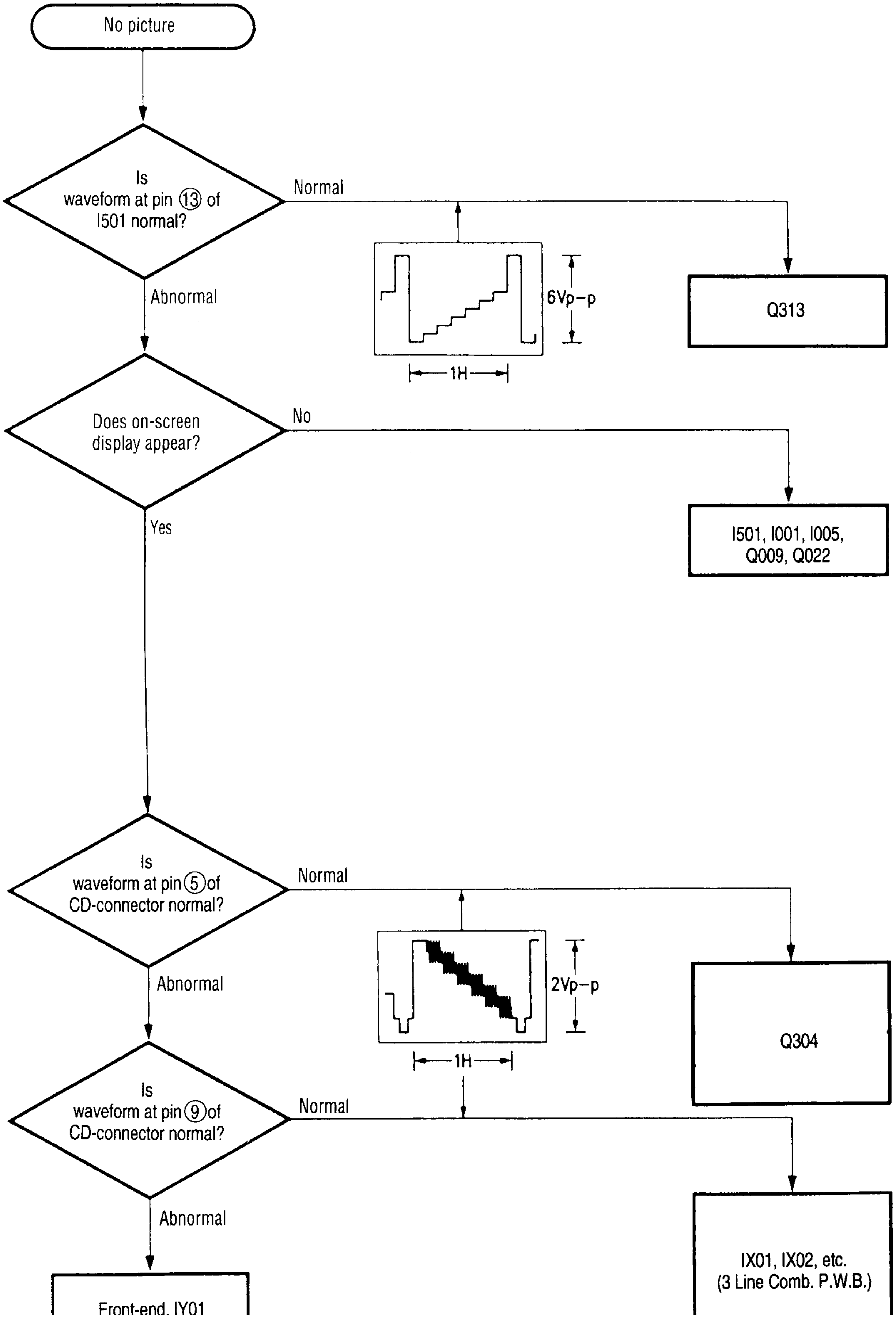
1. No raster


No raster
(Power deflection P.W.B.)
Is click sound of relay heard? S901
NO
YES
(Signal P.W.B.) with standby mode
Is Voltage at pin ⑥① of I001 5V?
NO
Check Q902 D912, T901, etc.
YES
Is Voltage at pin ③⑤ of I001 "H"?
NO
Check I001
YES
Check Q004, D909, etc.
Check DIAGNOSIS LED's
Is Red LED "ON"? D975 PROTECTION
NO
A
YES
How to check DIAGNOSIS LED's
1. Turn OFF power SW.
2. Turn ON again after several seconds, and carefully observe 5 green LED's.
Did 5 green LED's turn OFF at the same time?
NO
YES
B
Identify which LED is going dim or off first. (Other LED's will turn off after trouble circuit.)
D950 +7v
D951 +26v
D952 +11v
D953 -27v
D954 +27v
Check +7v Line I504 (PinP) I502 (3L)
Check Audio Line F905 I402 (front out) IS05 (center out) (rear out)
Check +11v Line I503 (signal) (+9v Line)
Check -27v Line IK04 IK05 IK06 convergence circuit
Check +27v Line IK04 IK05 IK06 I601 convergence circuit or vert. out

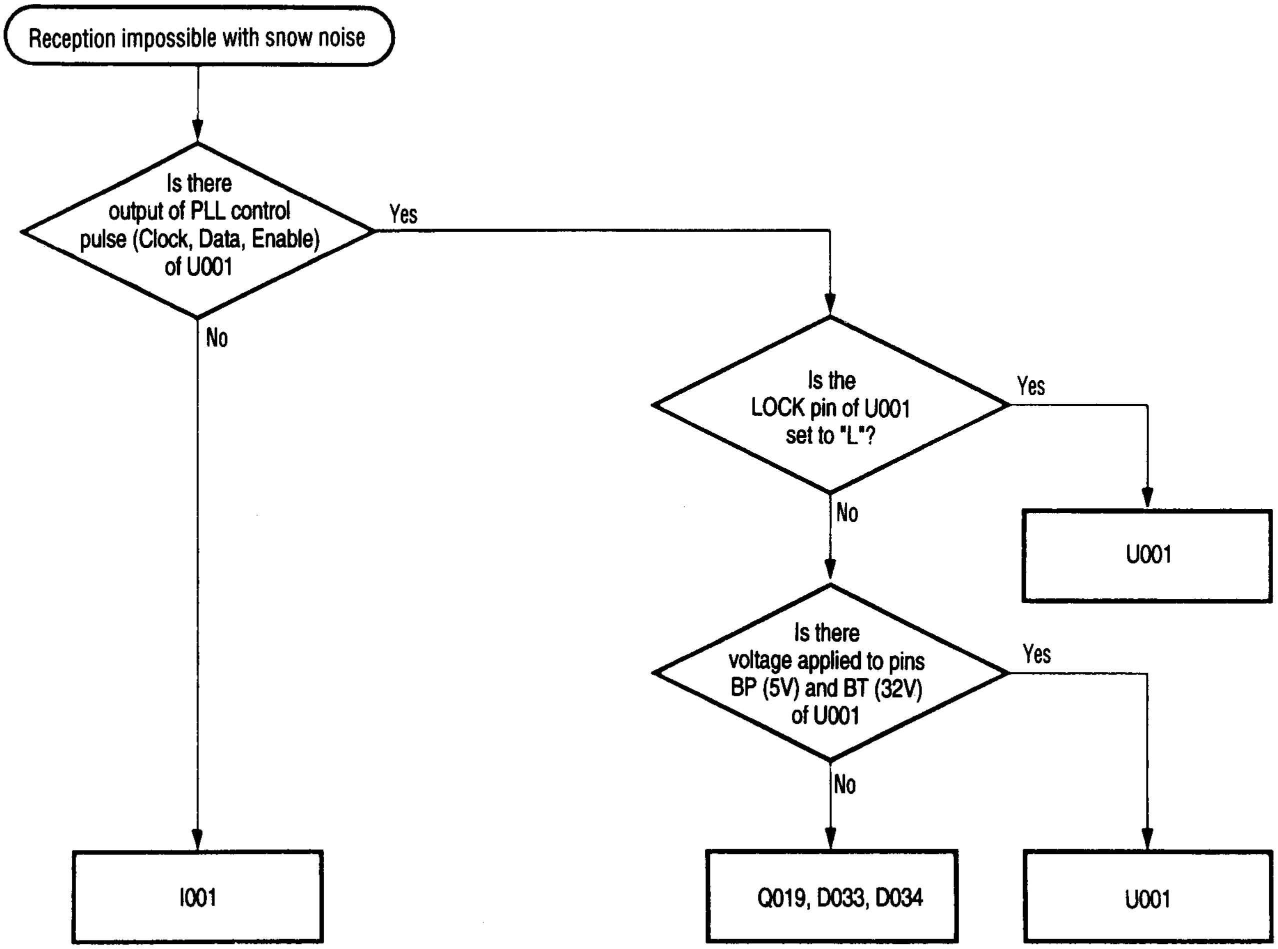

A
Is Voltage at pin ⑤ of I901 10-16v?
No
Check D902, R913, D974, D907, I901
Yes
Has fuse F903 blown?
No
Check I901
Yes
Check I901, D973, D907, D906 Replace F903


B
Does raster appear with G and K of Q903 shorted?
No
Yes
Check I904, I902, I903, Q903, Q912, Q913, Q914, Q909, Q915, I907, I906, T902, etc.
Is base voltage of Q701 normal?
No
Check I501 pin ㉖ H out pin ㉔ H vcc +12v Line
Yes
(About AC 0.3V)
Are voltages of both ends of T701 (primary side) normal?
No
Yes
(About AC 40V)
Check I901, D973, D907, D906, Replace F903
Check I901, D973, D907, D906 Replace F903

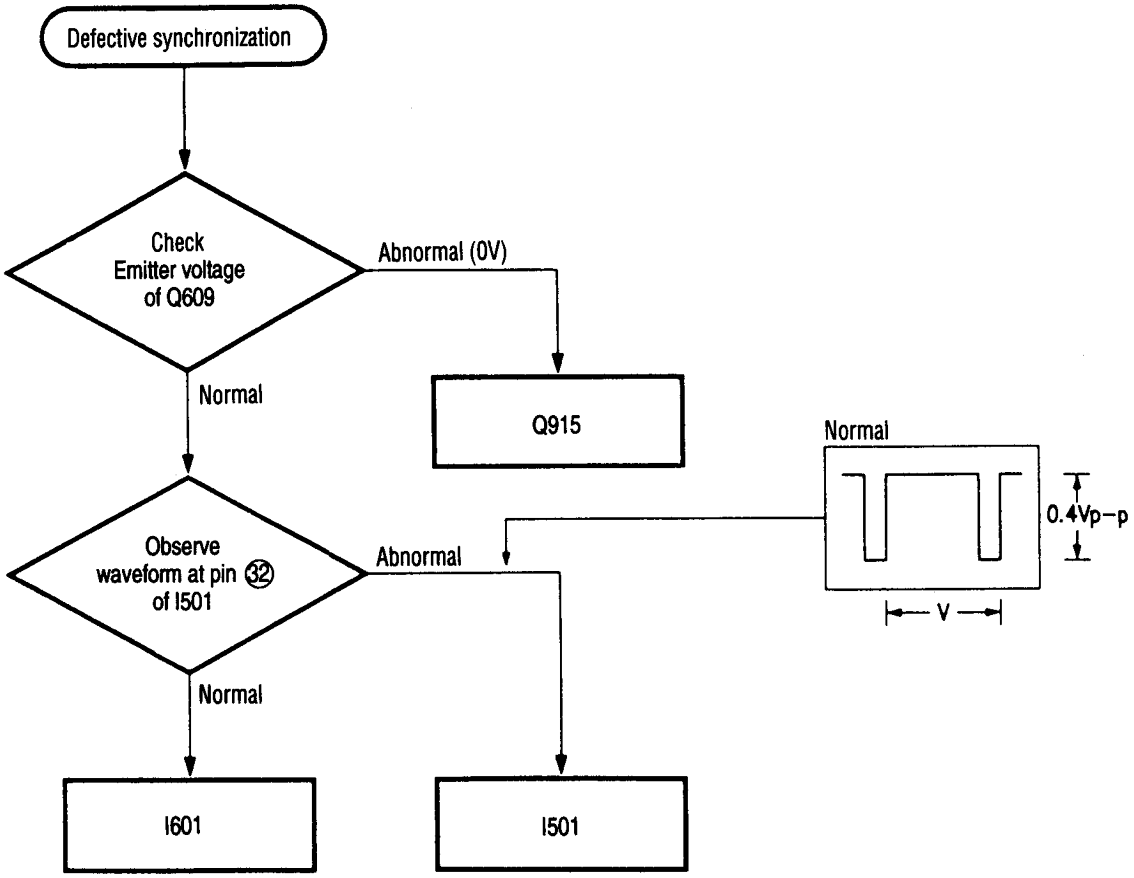
2. No picture


No picture
Is waveform at pin ⑬ of I501 normal?
Normal
Abnormal
6Vp−p
1H
Q313
Does on-screen display appear?
No
Yes
I501, I001, I005, Q009, Q022
Is waveform at pin ⑤ of CD-connector normal?
Normal
Abnormal
2Vp−p
1H
Q304
Is waveform at pin ⑨ of CD-connector normal?
Normal
Abnormal
Front-end, IY01
IX01, IX02, etc. (3 Line Comb. P.W.B.)

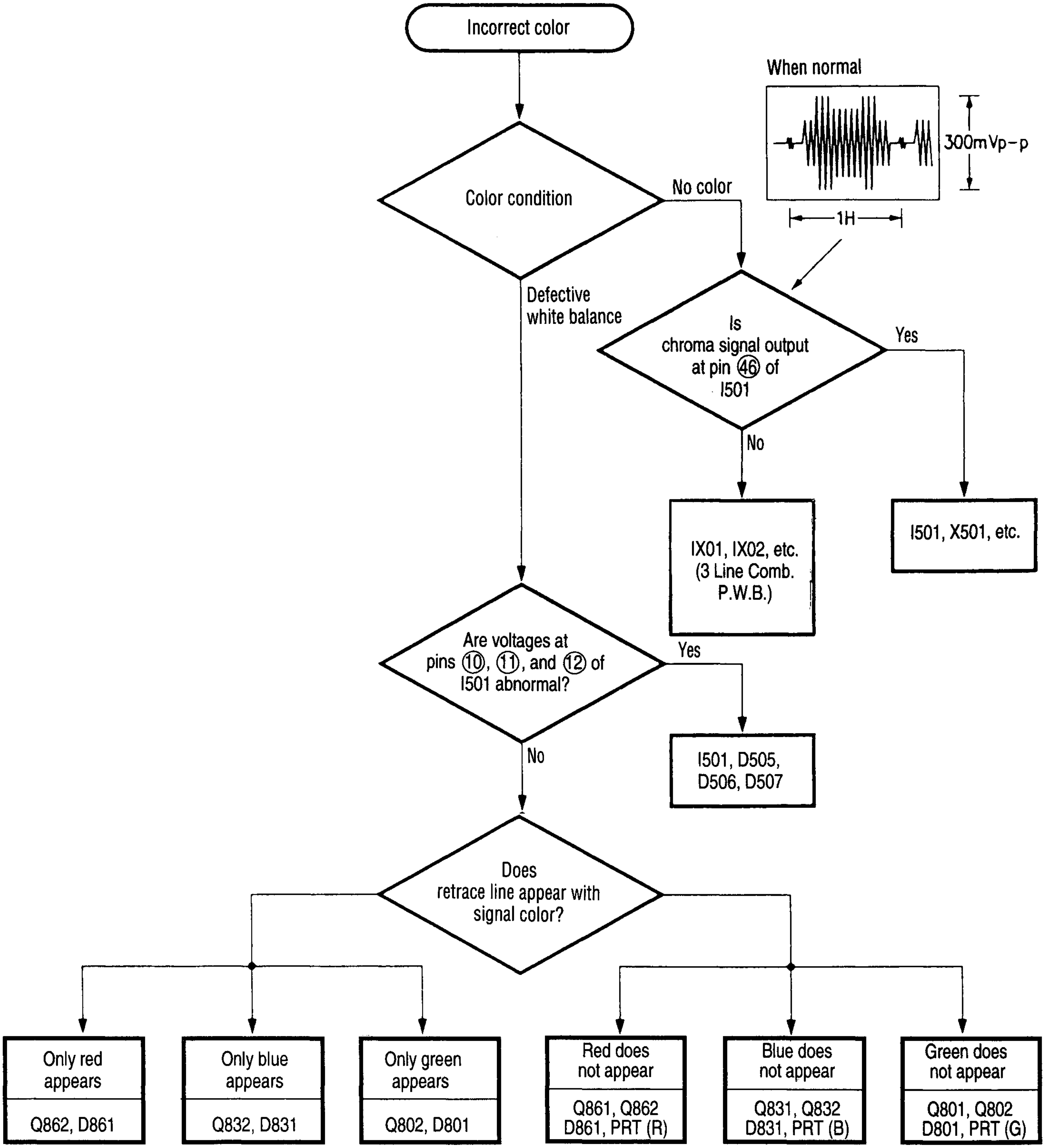
3. Reception impossible with snow noise


Reception impossible with snow noise
Is there output of PLL control pulse (Clock, Data, Enable) of U001
Yes
No
Is the LOCK pin of U001 set to "L"?
Yes
No
U001
Is there voltage applied to pins BP (5V) and BT (32V) of U001
Yes
No
I001
Q019, D033, D034
U001

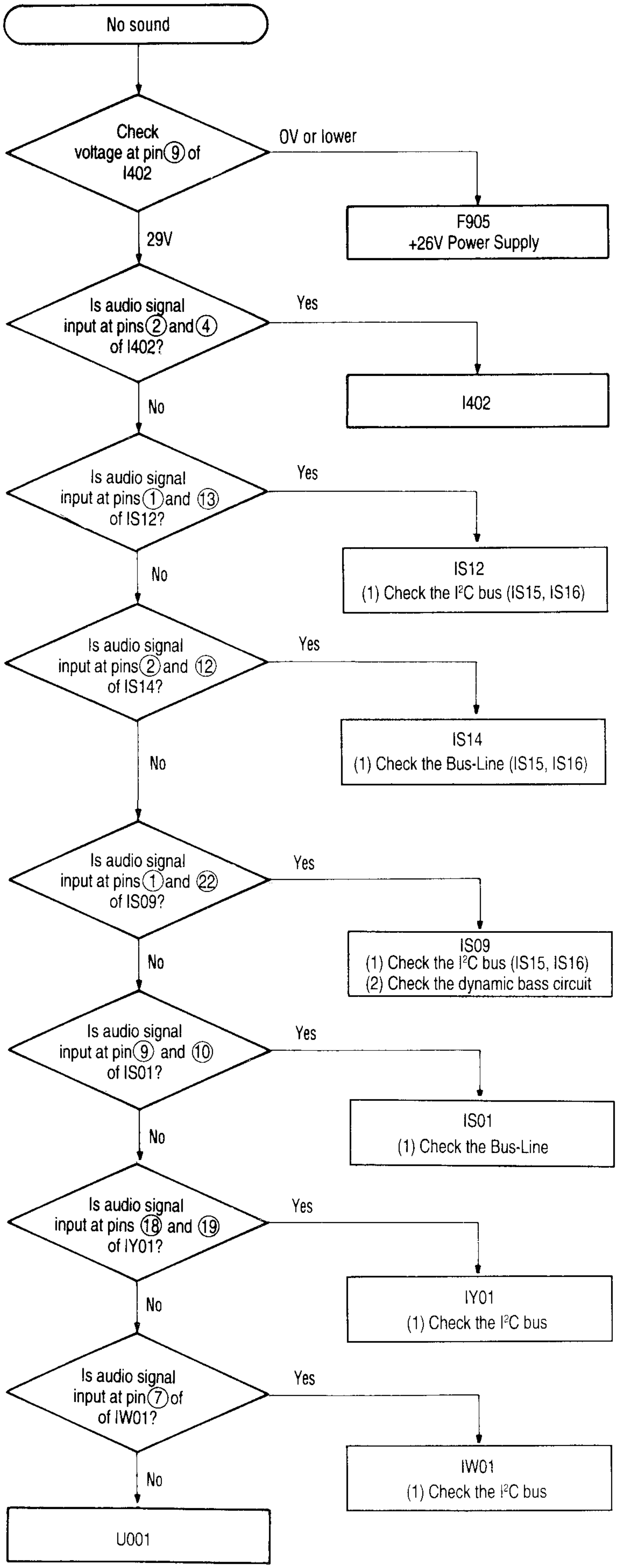
4. Defective synchronization


Defective synchronization
Check Emitter voltage of Q609
Abnormal (0V)
Normal
Q915
Normal
0.4Vp-p
V
Observe waveform at pin ㉜ of I501
Abnormal
Normal
I601
I501

5. Incorrect color


Incorrect color
When normal
300mVp-p
1H
Color condition
No color
Defective white balance
Is chroma signal output at pin ㊻ of I501
Yes
No
IX01, IX02, etc. (3 Line Comb. P.W.B.)
I501, X501, etc.
Are voltages at pins ⑩, ⑪, and ⑫ of I501 abnormal?
Yes
No
I501, D505, D506, D507
Does retrace line appear with signal color?
Only red appears
Q862, D861
Only blue appears
Q832, D831
Only green appears
Q802, D801
Red does not appear
Q861, Q862 D861, PRT (R)
Blue does not appear
Q831, Q832 D831, PRT (B)
Green does not appear
Q801, Q802 D801, PRT (G)

6. No sound (when Surround OFF)


No sound
Check voltage at pin⑨of I402
0V or lower
F905
+26V Power Supply
29V
Is audio signal input at pins②and④ of I402?
Yes
I402
No
Is audio signal input at pins①and ⑬ of IS12?
Yes
IS12
(1) Check the $\mathrm{I^2C}$ bus (IS15, IS16)
No
Is audio signal input at pins②and ⑫ of IS14?
Yes
IS14
(1) Check the Bus-Line (IS15, IS16)
No
Is audio signal input at pins①and ㉒ of IS09?
Yes
IS09
(1) Check the $\mathrm{I^2C}$ bus (IS15, IS16)
(2) Check the dynamic bass circuit
No
Is audio signal input at pin⑨ and ⑩ of IS01?
Yes
IS01
(1) Check the Bus-Line
No
Is audio signal input at pins ⑱ and ⑲ of IY01?
Yes
IY01
(1) Check the $\mathrm{I^2C}$ bus
No
Is audio signal input at pin⑦of of IW01?
Yes
IW01
(1) Check the $\mathrm{I^2C}$ bus
No
U001

7. Convergence errors

If an error message or code appears while performing MAGIC FOCUS or Initialize (SHIFT, ANT in service mode) follow this confirmation and repair method.

1. Turn on power and receive any signal.
2. Press front panel service switch.
3. Press "SWAP", "ANT" on remote control.
4. Error code will be displayed in bottom right corner of screen. If there is no error, a green dot pattern will appear on screen.
5. Follow repair table for errors.

DCU REPAIR TABLE

Error	Error Display Code	Countermeasure	Application	
			Initialize	Magic Focus
1	VF Error	Replace DCU	X	X
2 *2	Connect 1	1. Darken outside light 2. Placing of sensor 3. Is pattern hitting sensor 4. Check connection and solder bridge of sensor 5. Replace sensor 6. Replace sensor R.W.B. 7. Censor Connector check 8. Replace DCU 9. Adjustment check (H/V size, centering) 10. Parameter data and port 80-87 check	X	--
3*2	A/D Level	10 items listed above and parameter and E. detect check	X	X
4	Over Flow	1. Check the placement of sensor 2. Adjustment check (H/V size, centering) 3. Conv. Amp gain check *1 4. Pattern Data check	X	X
5	Convergence	4 of items listed above and 5. parameters and E. detect check and 6. parameter E. conver check	X	X
7	Operation	Same as Error Code 4	--	X
9	Connect 2	Same as Error Code 2	X	X
10	Noise	Input strong field strength signal. Check the wiring of connector between sensor and DCU.	X	X
11	SYNC	Input strong field strong signal. Input standard signal NTSC	X	X

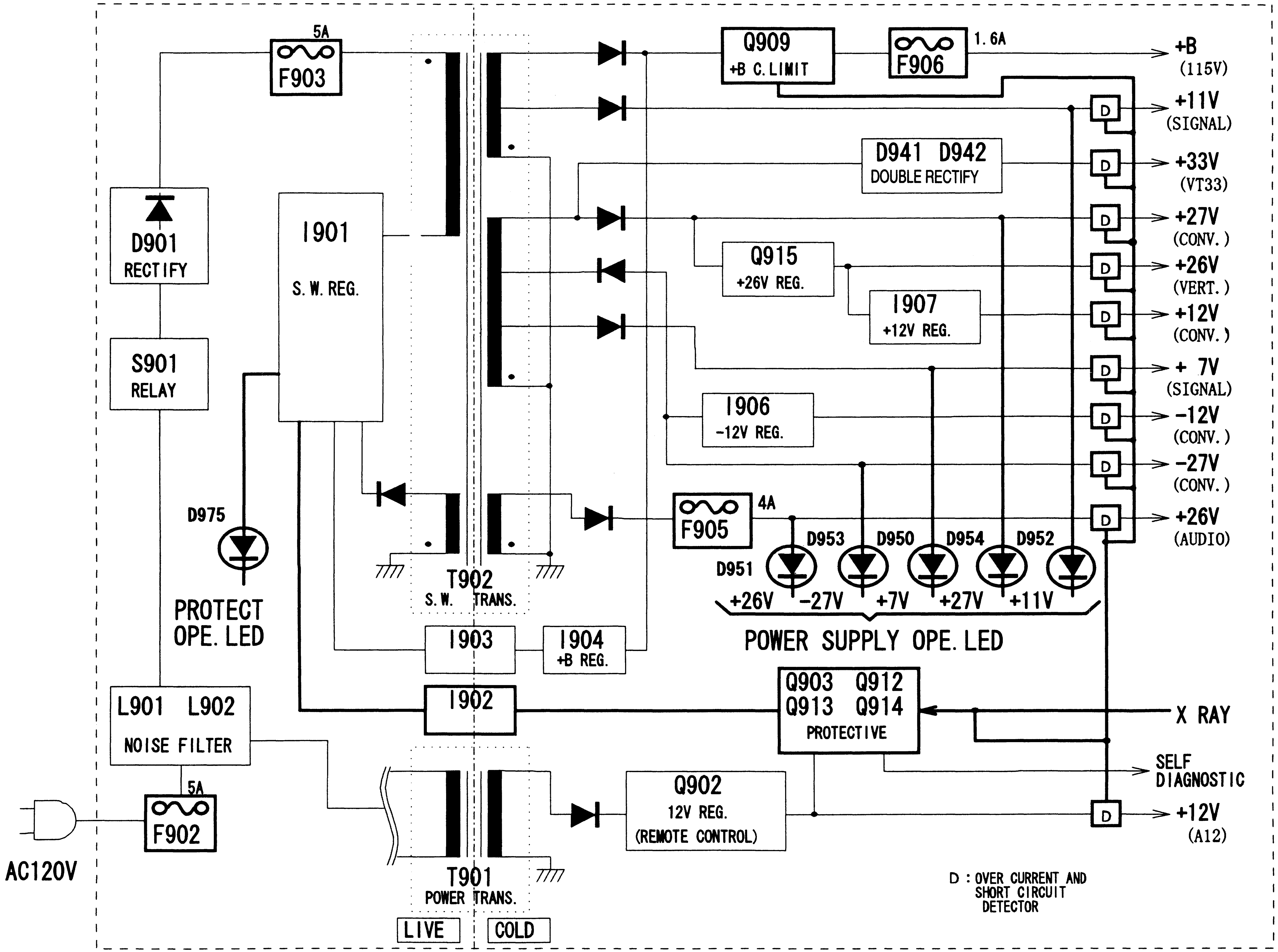
*1 --RK 15, 16, 20, 21, 25, 26, 30, 31, 35, 36, 41, 42 check these resistors.

*2 Sensor Position

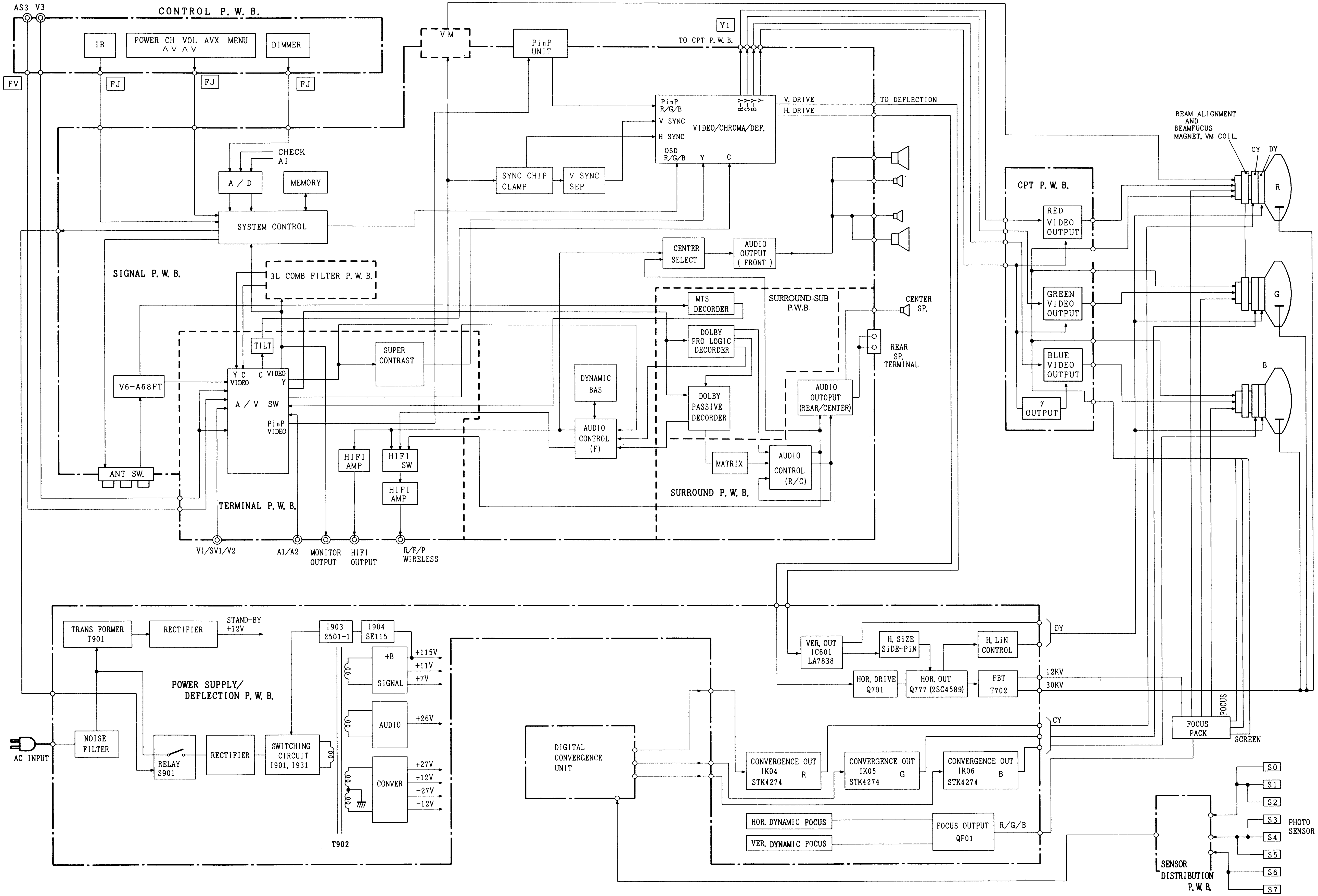
0	1	2
7		3
6	5	4

(View from front side)

PROTECTION CIRCUIT BLOCK DIAGRAM

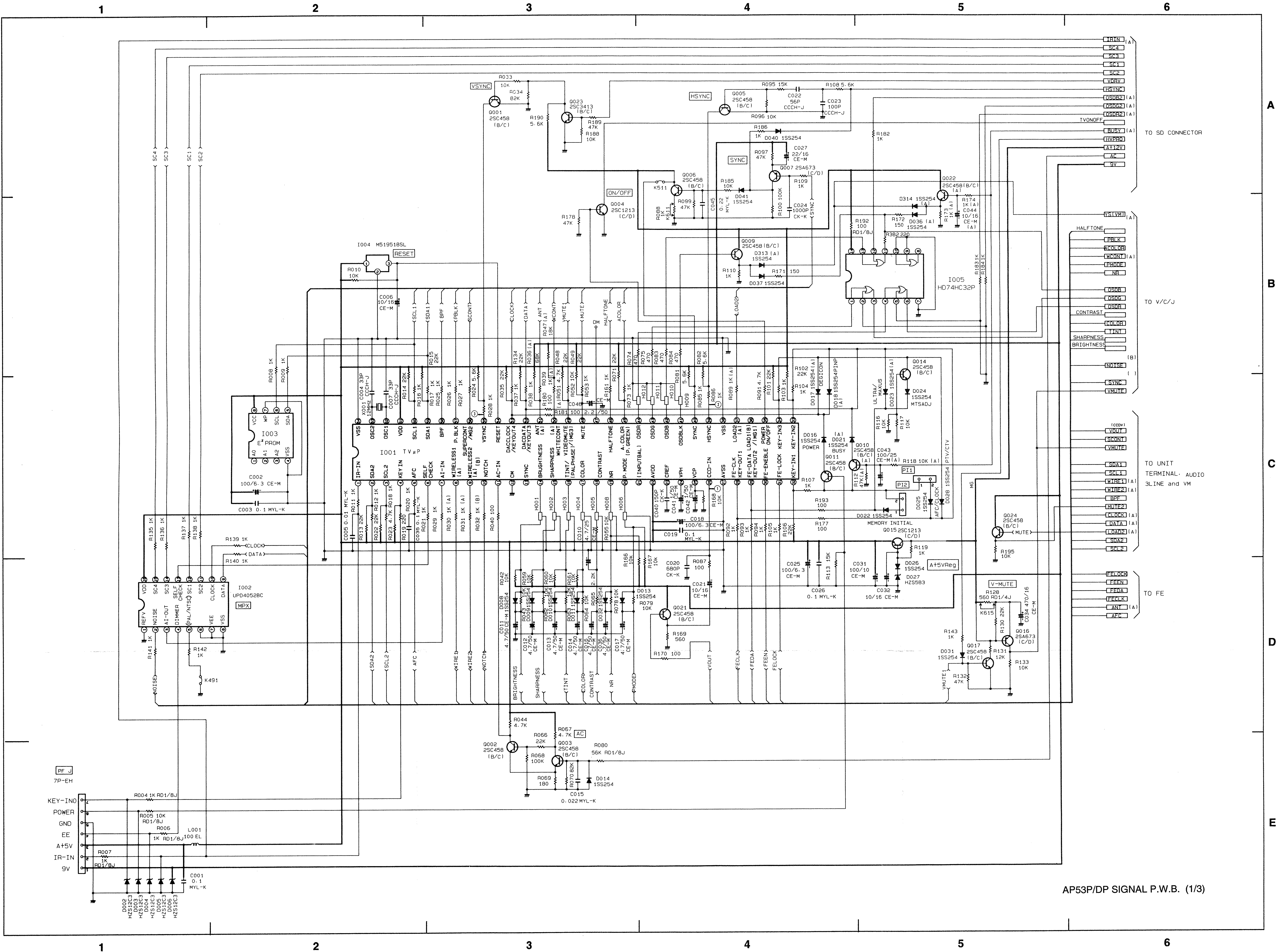

5A
F903
D901
RECTIFY
S901
RELAY
I901
S.W. REG.
D975
PROTECT
OPE. LED
T902
S.W. TRANS.
I903
I904
+B REG.
I902
L901 L902
NOISE FILTER
5A
F902
AC120V
T901
POWER TRANS.
LIVE
COLD
Q909
+B C.LIMIT
F906
1.6A
+B
(115V)
+11V
(SIGNAL)
D941 D942
DOUBLE RECTIFY
+33V
(VT33)
+27V
(CONV.)
Q915
+26V REG.
+26V
(VERT.)
I907
+12V REG.
+12V
(CONV.)
+ 7V
(SIGNAL)
I906
-12V REG.
-12V
(CONV.)
-27V
(CONV.)
F905
4A
+26V
(AUDIO)
D951
D953
D950
D954
D952
+26V
-27V
+7V
+27V
+11V
POWER SUPPLY OPE. LED
Q903 Q912
Q913 Q914
PROTECTIVE
X RAY
SELF
DIAGNOSTIC
Q902
12V REG.
(REMOTE CONTROL)
+12V
(A12)
D
D : OVER CURRENT AND
SHORT CIRCUIT
DETECTOR

AP53P/DP BLOCK DIAGRAM


AS3
V3
CONTROL P. W. B.
IR
POWER CH VOL AVX MENU
∧∨ ∧∨
DIMMER
FV
FJ
FJ
FJ
VM
PinP UNIT
Y1
TO CPT P. W. B.
PinP R/G/B
V SYNC
H SYNC
OSD R/G/B
Y
C
VIDEO/CHROMA/DEF.
V. DRIVE
H. DRIVE
TO DEFLECTION
CHECK
AI
A / D
MEMORY
SYNC CHIP CLAMP
V SYNC SEP
SYSTEM CONTROL
CENTER SELECT
AUDIO OUTPUT (FRONT)
SIGNAL P. W. B.
3L COMB FILTER P. W. B.
MTS DECORDER
SURROUND-SUB P.W.B.
CENTER SP.
DOLBY PRO LOGIC DECORDER
REAR SP. TERMINAL
TILT
SUPER CONTRAST
DYNAMIC BAS
V6-A68FT
Y C VIDEO
C VIDEO Y
A / V SW
PinP VIDEO
DOLBY PASSIVE DECORDER
AUDIO OUTOPUT (REAR/CENTER)
AUDIO CONTROL (F)
HIFI AMP
HIFI SW
HIFI AMP
MATRIX
AUDIO CONTROL (R/C)
ANT SW.
TERMINAL P. W. B.
SURROUND P. W. B.
VI/SVI/V2
A1/A2
MONITOR OUTPUT
HIFI OUTPUT
R/F/P WIRELESS
BEAM ALIGNMENT AND BEAMFUCUS MAGNET, VM COIL
CY
DY
CPT P. W. B.
RED VIDEO OUTPUT
GREEN VIDEO OUTPUT
BLUE VIDEO OUTPUT
Y OUTPUT
R
G
B
TRANS FORMER T901
RECTIFIER
STAND-BY +12V
I903 2501-1
I904 SE115
+B
SIGNAL
+115V
+11V
+7V
AUDIO
+26V
POWER SUPPLY/ DEFLECTION P. W. B.
NOISE FILTER
AC INPUT
RELAY S901
RECTIFIER
SWITCHING CIRCUIT I901, I931
CONVER
+27V
+12V
-27V
-12V
T902
VER. OUT IC601 LA7838
H. SiZE SiDE-PiN
H. LiN CONTROL
HOR. DRIVE Q701
HOR. OUT Q777 (2SC4589)
FBT T702
DY
12KV
30KV
CY
FOCUS PACK
FOCUS
SCREEN
DIGITAL CONVERGENCE UNIT
CONVERGENCE OUT IK04 STK4274 R
CONVERGENCE OUT IK05 STK4274 G
CONVERGENCE OUT IK06 STK4274 B
HOR. DYNAMIC FOCUS
VER. DYNAMIC FOCUS
FOCUS OUTPUT QF01
R/G/B
S0
S1
S2
S3
S4
S5
S6
S7
PHOTO SENSOR
SENSOR DISTRIBUTION P. W. B.

BASIC CIRCUIT DIAGRAM

PRODUCT SAFETY NOTE: Components marked with a ⚠ and shaded have special characteristics important to safety. Before replacing any of these components, read carefully the PRODUCT SAFETY NOTICE of this Service Manual. Don't degrade the safety of the receiver through improper servicing.


1
2
3
4
5
6
A
B
C
D
E
TO SD CONNECTOR
TO V/C/J
TO UNIT TERMINAL· AUDIO 3LINE and VM
TO FE
I001 TVμP
I002 UPD4052BC
MPX
I003 E²PROM
I004 M51951BSL
RESET
I005 HD74HC32P
PF J
7P-EH
KEY-IND
POWER
GND
EE
A+5V
IR-IN
9V
VSYNC
HSYNC
SYNC
ON/OFF
AC
V-MUTE
A+5VReg
MEMORY INITIAL

AP53P/DP SIGNAL P.W.B. (1/3)

- All DC voltage to be measured with a tester (100kΩ/V). Voltage taken on a complex color bar signal including a standard color bar signal.
- Since this is a basic circuit diagram, the value of the parts is subject to be altered for improvement.

Circuit No.	Pin No.	Voltage VDC
I001	1	0.1
	2	5.1
	3	5.1
	4	5.2
	5	3.2
	6	0.5
	7	2.4
	8	5.2
	9	0
	10	0
	11	2.5
	12	0
	13	2.6
	14	2.4
	15	2.4
	16	2.6
	17	2.5
	18	7.3
	19	8.9
	20	8.8
	21	0
	22	5.2
	23	0
	24	1.3
	25	1.1
	26	2.0
	27	0
	28	5.0
	29	5.0
	30	0.2
	31	0.1
	32	5.2

Circuit No.	Pin No.	Voltage VDC
I001	33	5.0
	34	5.0
	35	5.1
	36	0
	37	5.2
	38	0
	39	4.8
	40	0.1
	41	0
	42	0
	43	0
	44	0
	45	8.1
	46	0
	47	0
	48	0
	49	0
	50	0
	51	0.7
	52	5.2
	53	5.2
	54	5.2
	55	5.0
	56	0
	57	0
	58	5.2
	59	5.1
	60	5.1
	61	5.2
	62	2.4
	63	2.2
	64	0

Circuit No.	Pin No.	Voltage VDC
I002	1	0
	2	3.8
	3	2.4
	4	2.4
	5	0
	6	0
	7	0
	8	0
	9	5.2
	10	5.2
	11	0.5
	12	0.3
	13	0.5
	14	0.1
	15	0.1
	16	5.2

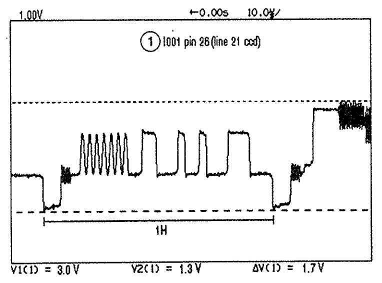
Circuit No.	Pin No.	Voltage VDC
I003	1	0
	2	0
	3	0
	4	0
	5	5.1
	6	5.1
	7	0
	8	5.2

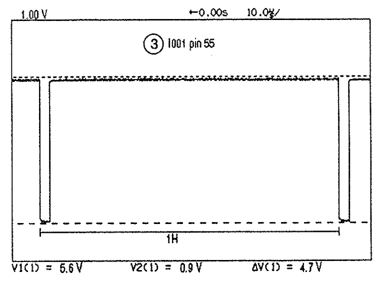
Circuit No.	Pin No.	Voltage VDC
I004	1	5.2
	2	0
	3	5.2

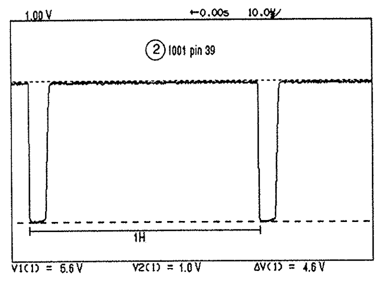
Circuit No.	Pin No.	Voltage VDC
I005	1	0
	2	0
	3	0
	4	0
	5	0
	6	0
	7	0
	8	0
	9	0
	10	0
	11	0
	12	0
	13	0
	14	5.2

Circuit No.	Pin No.	Voltage VDC
Q001	B	0.1
	C	5.0
	E	0
Q002	B	0.6
	C	2.5
	E	0.2
Q003	B	0.4
	C	2.5
	E	0.2
Q004	B	0.7
	C	0.1
	E	0
Q005	B	0
	C	4.8
	E	0
Q006	B	0.7
	C	0.1
	E	0
Q007	B	5.3
	C	0.8
	E	5.2
Q009	B	0
	C	5.2
	E	0
Q010	B	0
	C	5.2
	E	0.1

Circuit No.	Pin No.	Voltage VDC
Q011	B	0
	C	5.2
	E	0
Q014	B	0
	C	5.0
	E	0
Q015	B	5.9
	C	12.4
	E	5.2
Q016	B	12.4
	C	0
	E	12.4
Q017	B	0
	C	12.3
	E	0
Q021	B	3.9
	C	9.1
	E	3.2
Q022	B	0
	C	5.2
	E	0
Q023	B	0.6
	C	0.2
	E	0
Q024	B	0
	C	9.1
	E	0

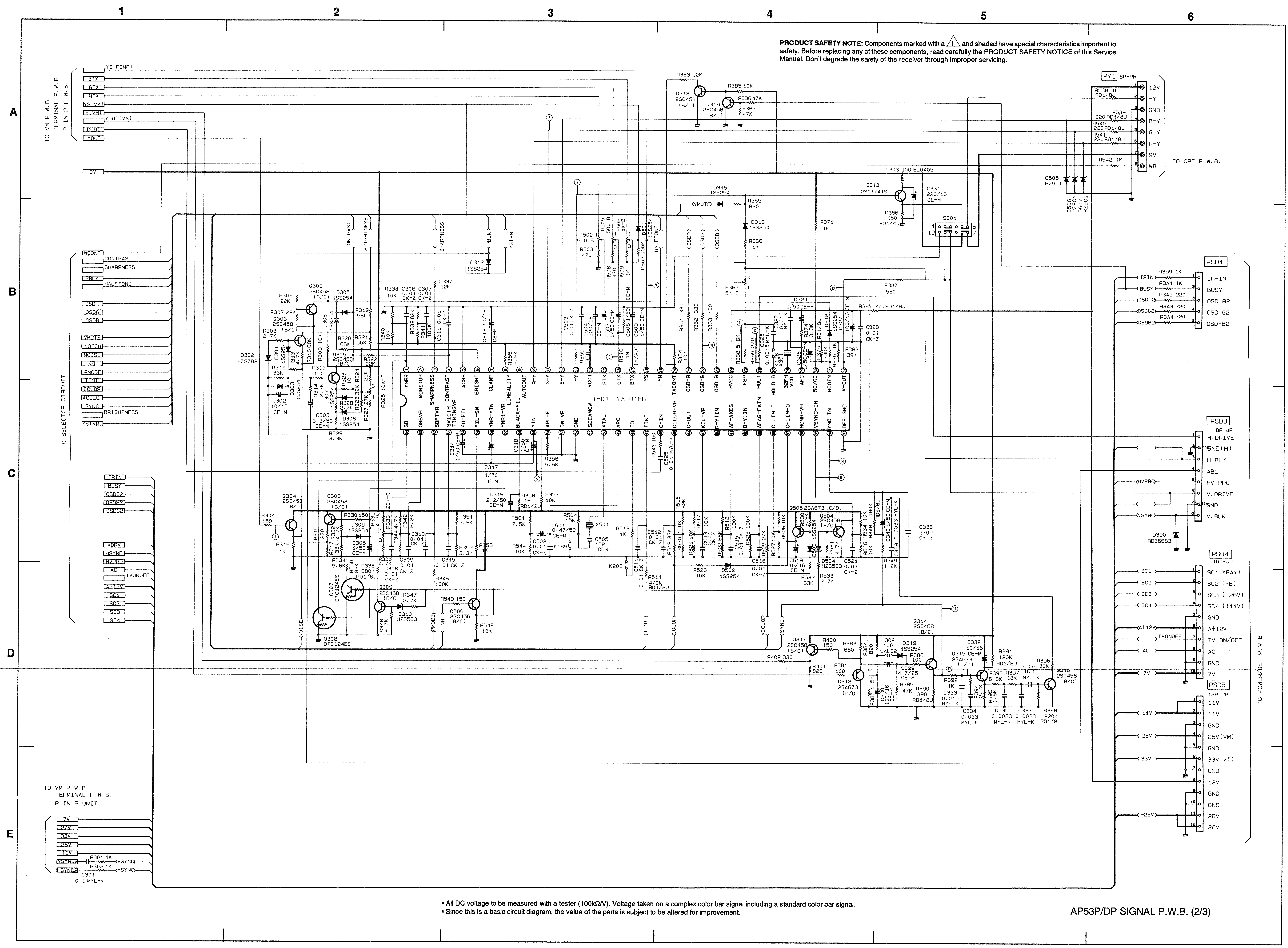






BASIC CIRCUIT DIAGRAM

PRODUCT SAFETY NOTE: Components marked with a ⚠ and shaded have special characteristics important to safety. Before replacing any of these components, read carefully the PRODUCT SAFETY NOTICE of this Service Manual. Don't degrade the safety of the receiver through improper servicing.


1
2
3
4
5
6
A
B
C
D
E
TO VM P.W.B. TERMINAL P.W.B. P IN P UNIT
YS(PINP)
BTX
GTX
RTX
YS(VM)
Y(VM)
YOUT(VM)
COUT
YOUT
9V
TO SELECTOR CIRCUIT
WCONT
CONTRAST
SHARPNESS
PBLK
HALFTONE
OSDR
OSDG
OSDB
VMUTE
NOTCH
NOISE
NR
PHONE
TINT
COLOR
ACOLOR
SYNC
BRIGHTNESS
YS(VM)
IRIN
BUSY
OSDR2
OSDB2
OSDG2
VDRV
HSYNC
HVPRO
AC
TVONOFF
A+12V
SC1
SC2
SC3
SC4
7V
27V
33V
26V
11V
VSYNC
HSYNC
R301 1K
R302 1K
C301 0.1 MYL-K
I501 YAT016H
YNR2
MONITOR
SHARPNESS
CONTRAST
ACSS
BRIGHT
CLAMP
LINEALITY
AUTOOUT
R-Y
G-Y
B-Y
-Y
VCC1
RTX
GTX
BTX
YS
YM
TXCONT
OSD-R
OSD-G
OSD-B
HVCC
FBP
HOUT
HOLD-D
32FH VCO
AFC
50/60
HCOIN
V-OUT
SB
OSBVR
SDFTVR
SWITCH TIMINGVR
FQ-FIL
FIL-SW
YNR-YIN
YNR1-VR
BLACK-FIL
YIN
APL-F
DW-VR
GND
SECAMON
XTAL
APC
ID
TINT
C-IN
COLOR-VR
C-OUT
KIL-VR
R-YIN
AF-AXES
B-YIN
AFAG-FAIN
C-LIM-O
HCNR-VR
VSYNC-IN
YNC-IN
DEF-GND
PY1 8P-PH
12V
-Y
GND
B-Y
G-Y
R-Y
9V
WB
TO CPT P.W.B.
PSD1
IR-IN
BUSY
OSD-R2
OSD-G2
OSD-B2
PSD3 8P-JP
H. DRIVE
GND(H)
H. BLK
ABL
HV. PRO
V. DRIVE
GND
V. BLK
PSD4 10P-JP
SC1(XRAY)
SC2 (+B)
SC3 (26V)
SC4 (+11V)
GND
A+12V
TV ON/OFF
AC
GND
7V
PSD5 12P-JP
11V
11V
GND
26V(VM)
GND
33V(VT)
GND
12V
GND
GND
26V
26V
TO POWER/DEF P.W.B.
S301
X501
K203
Q302 2SC458 (B/C)
Q303 2SC458 (B/C)
Q304 2SC458 (B/C)
Q305 2SC458 (B/C)
Q306 2SC458 (B/C)
Q307 DTC124ES
Q308 DTC124ES
Q309 2SC458 (B/C)
Q312 2SA673 (C/D)
Q313 2SC1741S
Q314 2SC458 (B/C)
Q315 2SA673 (C/D)
Q316 2SC458 (B/C)
Q317 2SC458 (B/C)
Q318 2SC458 (B/C)
Q319 2SC458 (B/C)
Q504 2SC458 (B/C)
Q505 2SA673 (C/D)
Q506 2SC458 (B/C)
D302 HZS7B2
D310 HZS5C3
D504 HZS5C3
D505 HZ9C1
D320 RD36EB3
L303 100 EL0405
L302 100 LAL02

- All DC voltage to be measured with a tester (100kΩ/V). Voltage taken on a complex color bar signal including a standard color bar signal.
- Since this is a basic circuit diagram, the value of the parts is subject to be altered for improvement.

AP53P/DP SIGNAL P.W.B. (2/3)

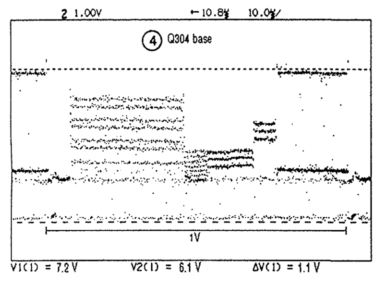
Circuit No.	Pin No.	Voltage VDC
I501	1	0
	2	0
	3	4.2
	4	7.1
	5	0
	6	4.6
	7	6.9
	8	8.9
	9	0.1
	10	5.1
	11	5.2
	12	5.3
	13	4.6
	14	9.1
	15	3.1
	16	3.1
	17	3.1
	18	0
	19	0
	20	4.9
	21	0
	22	0
	23	0
	24	7.8
	25	1.3
	26	0.8
	27	0
	28	5.0
	29	5.5
	30	8.8
	31	7.6
	32	4.5

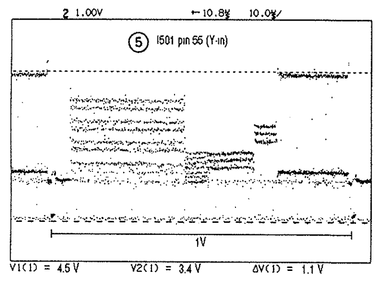
Circuit No.	Pin No.	Voltage VDC
I501	33	0
	34	7.0
	35	6.5
	36	0
	37	4.2
	38	4.0
	39	6.5
	40	1.3
	41	3.6
	42	1.3
	43	4.2
	44	6.5
	45	4.6
	46	3.2
	47	4.5
	48	0.7
	49	5.9
	50	5.5
	51	1.4
	52	0
	53	0
	54	3.3
	55	3.8
	56	6.1
	57	4.4
	58	3.8
	59	0
	60	4.3
	61	4.1
	62	6.0
	63	3.7
	64	5.5

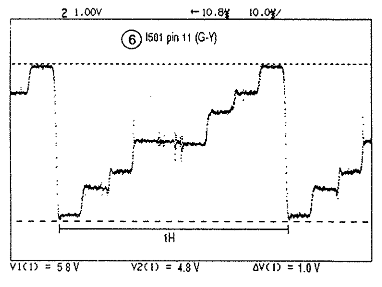
Circuit No.	Pin No.	Voltage VDC
Q302	B	0
	C	9.1
	E	0
Q303	B	1.0
	C	4.2
	E	0.5
Q304	B	6.6
	C	9.1
	E	6.0
Q305	B	8.1
	C	9.1
	E	7.4
Q306	B	4.4
	C	9.1
	E	3.8
Q307	B	8.1
	C	4.8
	E	0
Q308	B	8.1
	C	0
	E	0
Q309	B	0.7
	C	0
	E	0

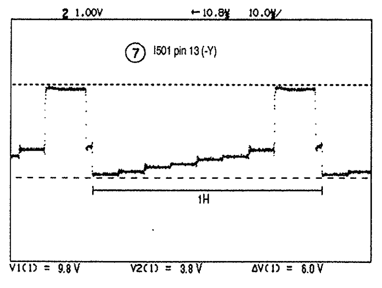
Circuit No.	Pin No.	Voltage VDC
Q312	B	4.6
	C	0
	E	5.2
Q313	B	4.7
	C	9.0
	E	4.0
Q314	B	6.0
	C	9.1
	E	5.3
Q315	B	5.3
	C	0
	E	5.2
Q316	B	-0.2
	C	6.4
	E	0
Q317	B	5.2
	C	9.1
	E	4.6
Q318	B	0.7
	C	0
	E	0
Q319	B	0
	C	0.7
	E	0

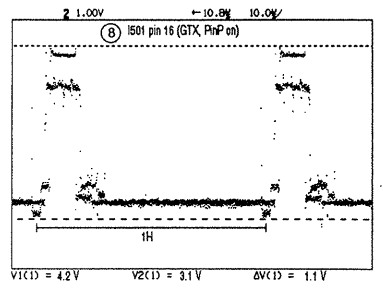
Circuit No.	Pin No.	Voltage VDC
Q504	B	0.7
	C	0
	E	0
Q505	B	9.0
	C	4.2
	E	9.1
Q506	B	8.8
	C	9.1
	E	8.1

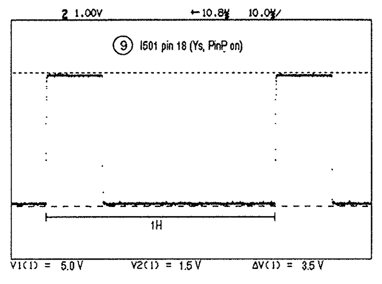

④ Q304 base

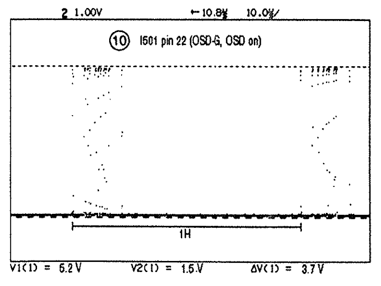

⑤ I501 pin 55 (Y-in)

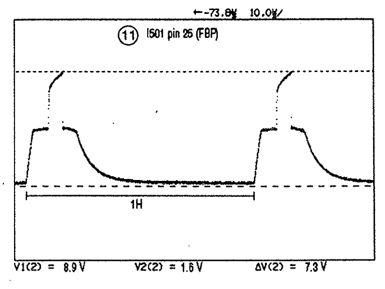

⑥ I501 pin 11 (G-Y)

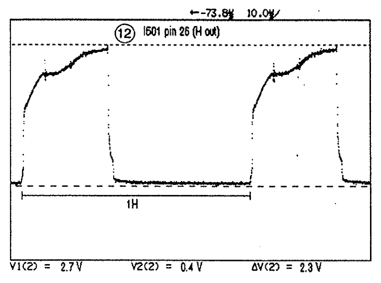

⑦ I501 pin 13 (-Y)

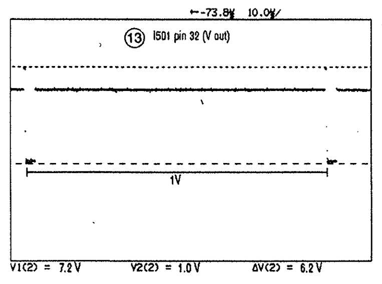

⑧ I501 pin 16 (GTX, PinP on)

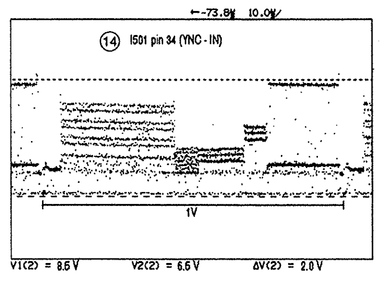

⑨ I501 pin 18 (Ys, PinP on)

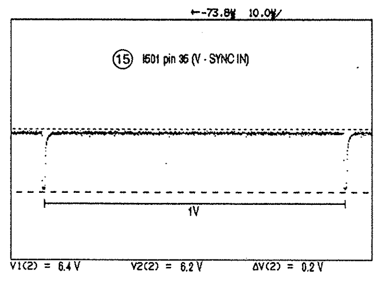

⑩ I501 pin 22 (OSD-G, OSD on)

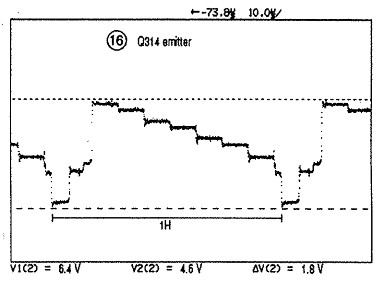

⑪ I501 pin 25 (FBP)

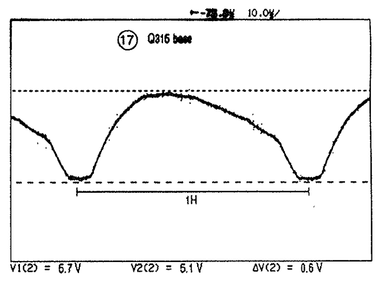

⑫ I501 pin 26 (H out)


⑬ I501 pin 32 (V out)


⑭ I501 pin 34 (YNC - IN)

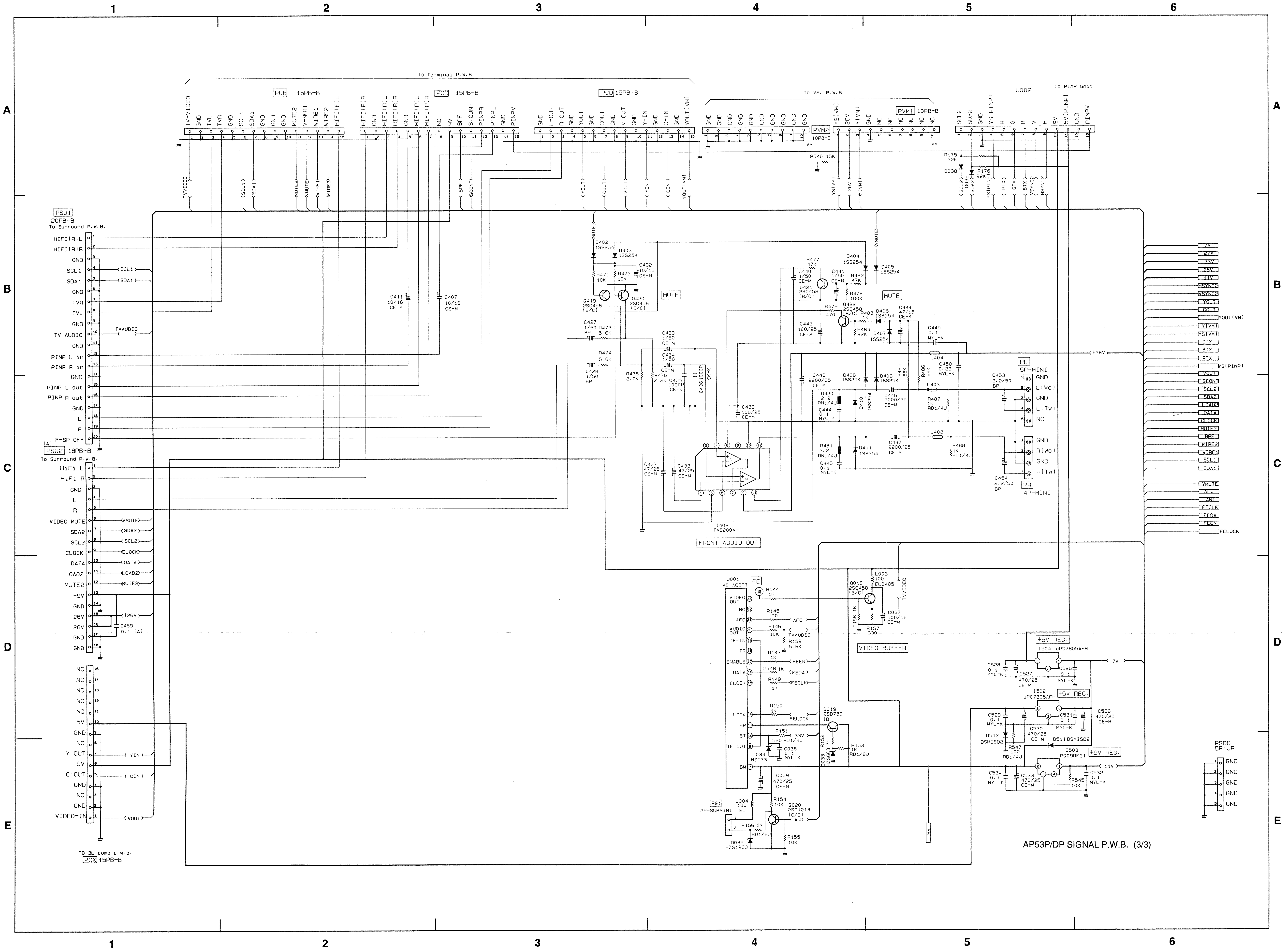

⑮ I501 pin 36 (V - SYNC IN)

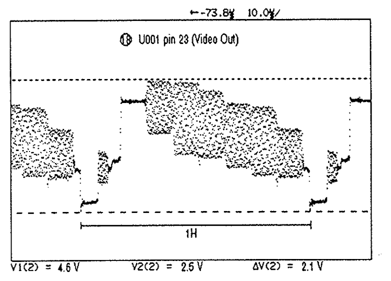

⑯ Q314 emitter


⑰ Q316 base

BASIC CIRCUIT DIAGRAM

PRODUCT SAFETY NOTE: Components marked with a ⚠ and shaded have special characteristics important to safety. Before replacing any of these components, read carefully the PRODUCT SAFETY NOTICE of this Service Manual. Don't degrade the safety of the receiver through improper servicing.


1
2
3
4
5
6
A
B
C
D
E
To Terminal P.W.B.
PCB 15PB-B
PCC 15PB-B
PCD 15PB-B
To VM. P.W.B.
PVM1 10PB-B
PVM2 10PB-B
U002
To PinP unit
PSU1 20PB-B To Surround P.W.B.
PSU2 18PB-B To Surround P.W.B.
TO 3L comb p.w.b. PCX 15PB-B
MUTE
FRONT AUDIO OUT
I402 TA8200AH
PL 5P-MINI
PR 4P-MINI
U001 VB-A6BFT
FE
VIDEO BUFFER
+5V REG. I504 uPC7805AFH
+5V REG. I502 uPC7805AFH
+9V REG. I503 PQ09RF21
PG1 2P-SUBMINI
PSD6 5P-JP
AP53P/DP SIGNAL P.W.B. (3/3)



- All DC voltage to be measured with a tester (100kΩ/V). Voltage taken on a complex color bar signal including a standard color bar signal.
- Since this is a basic circuit diagram, the value of the parts is subject to be altered for improvement.

Circuit No.	Pin No.	Voltage VDC
I402	1	1.6
	2	0
	3	0
	4	0
	5	1.6
	6	9.1
	7	12.5
	8	5.0
	9	27.1
	10	0
	11	4.1
	12	12.3

Circuit No.	Pin No.	Voltage VDC
I502	1	8.3
	2	0.3
	3	5.2

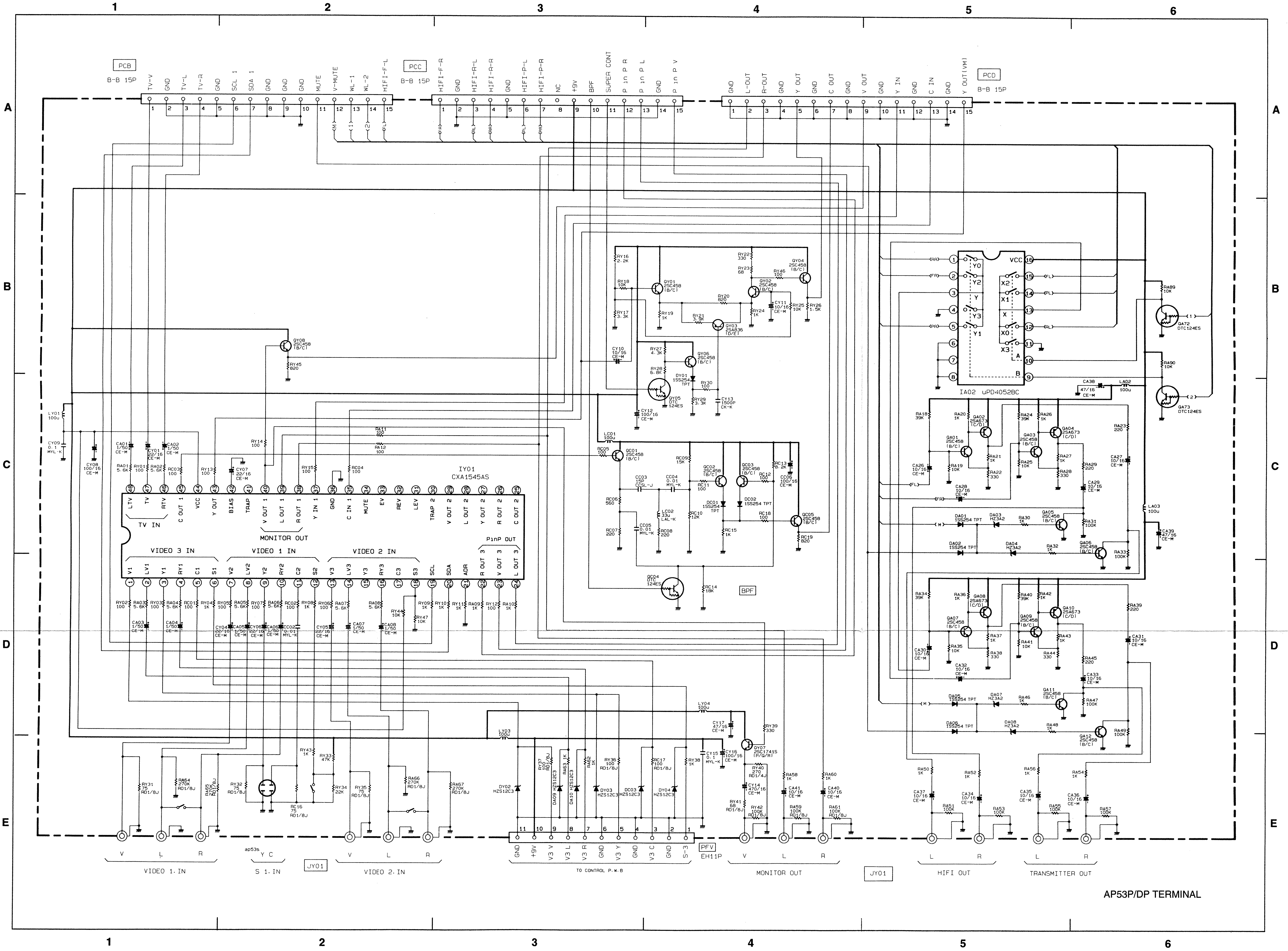
Circuit No.	Pin No.	Voltage VDC
I503	1	12.7
	2	9.1
	3	0
	4	12.7

Circuit No.	Pin No.	Voltage VDC
I504	1	8.3
	2	0
	3	4.9

Circuit No.	Pin No.	Voltage VDC
Q419	B	0.2
	C	0
	E	0
Q420	B	0.2
	C	0
	E	0
Q421	B	0
	C	4.1
	E	0
Q422	B	0
	C	9.1
	E	0
Q018	B	1.7
	C	9.0
	E	1.0
Q019	B	6.2
	C	9.0
	E	5.6
Q020	B	0.6
	C	0.1
	E	0

BASIC CIRCUIT DIAGRAM

PRODUCT SAFETY NOTE: Components marked with a ⚠ and shaded have special characteristics important to safety. Before replacing any of these components, read carefully the PRODUCT SAFETY NOTICE of this Service Manual. Don't degrade the safety of the receiver through improper servicing.


1
2
3
4
5
6
A
B
C
D
E
PCB
B-B 15P
TV-V
GND
TV-L
TV-R
GND
SCL 1
SDA 1
GND
GND
GND
MUTE
V-MUTE
WL-1
WL-2
HIFI-F-L
PCC
B-B 15P
HIFI-F-R
GND
HIFI-R-L
HIFI-R-R
GND
HIFI-P-L
HIFI-P-R
NC
+9V
BPF
SUPER CONT
P in P R
P in P L
GND
P in P V
GND
L-OUT
R-OUT
GND
Y OUT
GND
C OUT
GND
V OUT
GND
Y IN
GND
C IN
GND
Y OUT(VM)
PCD
B-B 15P
IY01
CXA1545AS
TV IN
MONITOR OUT
VIDEO 3 IN
VIDEO 1 IN
VIDEO 2 IN
PinP OUT
IA02 uPD4052BC
BPF
PFV
EH11P
VIDEO 1. IN
S 1. IN
JY01
VIDEO 2. IN
TO CONTROL P.W.B
MONITOR OUT
JY01
HIFI OUT
TRANSMITTER OUT
V
L
R
Y
C
AP53P/DP TERMINAL

- All DC voltage to be measured with a tester (100kΩ/V). Voltage taken on a complex color bar signal including a standard color bar signal.
- Since this is a basic circuit diagram, the value of the parts is subject to be altered for improvement.

Circuit No.	Pin No.	Voltage VDC
IA02	1	4.2
	2	4.2
	3	4.2
	4	0
	5	4.2
	6	0
	7	0
	8	0
	9	9.0
	10	0
	11	0
	12	4.2
	13	4.2
	14	4.2
	15	4.2
	16	9.0

Circuit No.	Pin No.	Voltage VDC
IY01	1	4.7
	2	4.7
	3	4.7
	4	4.7
	5	4.7
	6	2.5
	7	4.7
	8	4.7
	9	4.7
	10	4.7
	11	4.7
	12	2.5
	13	4.7
	14	4.7
	15	4.7
	16	4.7
	17	4.7
	18	4.3
	19	5.1
	20	5.1
	21	0
	22	4.8
	23	4.6
	24	4.8

Circuit No.	Pin No.	Voltage VDC
IY01	25	4.7
	26	4.8
	27	4.7
	28	4.8
	29	4.7
	30	4.7
	31	4.7
	32	4.7
	33	4.7
	34	0
	35	4.7
	36	0
	37	4.7
	38	4.8
	39	4.8
	40	4.6
	41	4.7
	42	4.7
	43	4.6
	44	9.0
	45	4.6
	46	4.7
	47	4.7
	48	4.7

Circuit No.	Pin No.	Voltage VDC
QA01	B	1.8
	C	8.4
	E	1.2
QA02	B	8.4
	C	4.1
	E	9.0
QA03	B	1.8
	C	8.4
	E	1.2
QA04	B	8.4
	C	4.0
	E	9.0
QA05	B	0
	C	0
	E	0
QA06	B	0
	C	0
	E	0
QA07	B	1.8
	C	8.4
	E	1.2

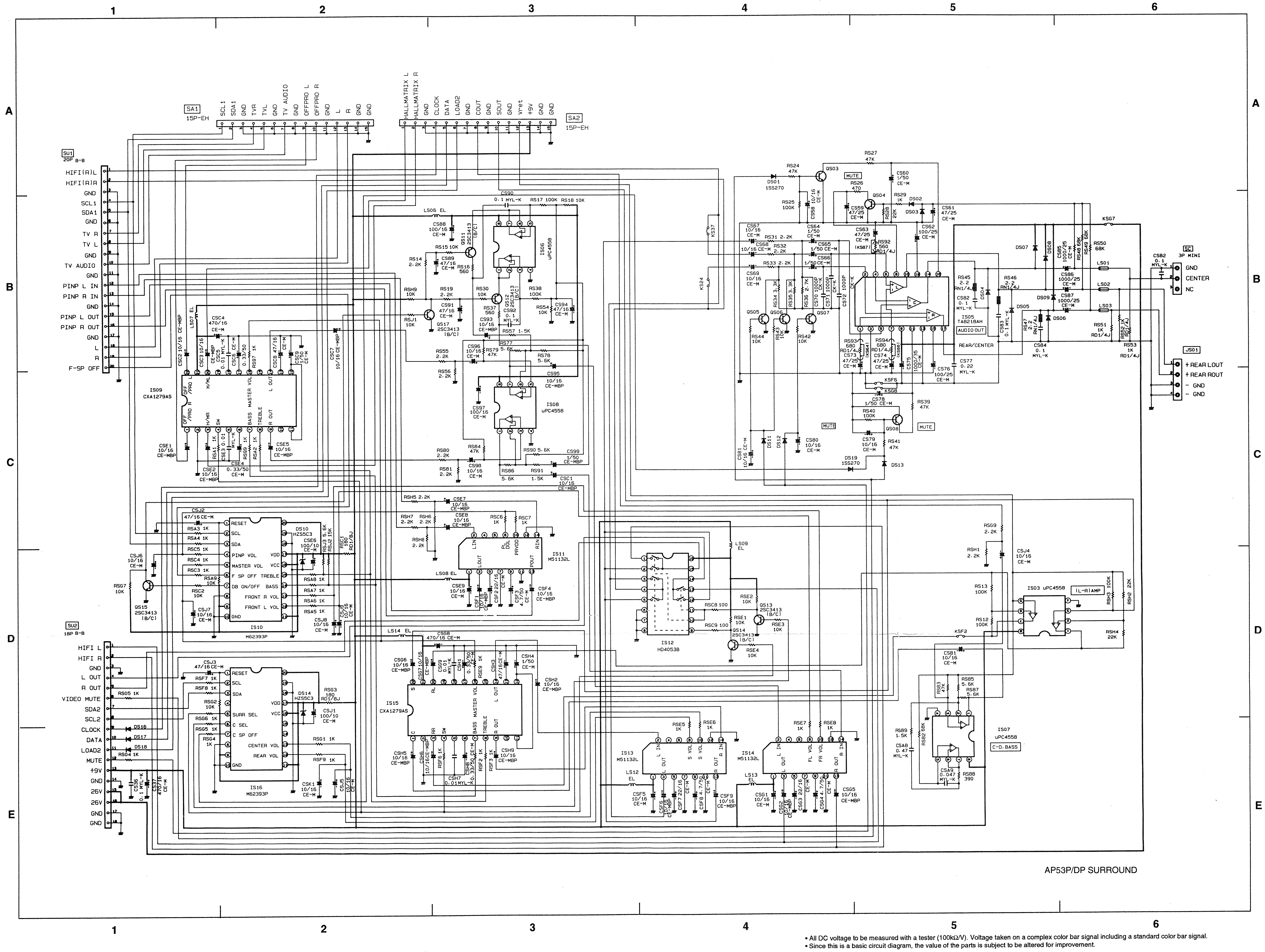
Circuit No.	Pin No.	Voltage VDC
QA08	B	8.4
	C	4.0
	E	9.0
QA09	B	1.8
	C	8.4
	E	1.2
QA10	B	8.4
	C	4.1
	E	9.0
QA11	B	0
	C	0
	E	0
QA12	B	0
	C	0
	E	0
QA72	B	5.0
	C	0
	E	0
QA73	B	0
	C	9.0
	E	0

Circuit No.	Pin No.	Voltage VDC
QC01	B	4.6
	C	9.0
	E	3.9
QC02	B	3.9
	C	9.0
	E	3.2
QC03	B	0
	C	9.0
	E	0.1
QC04	B	5.0
	C	0
	E	0
QC05	B	2.6
	C	9.0
	E	1.9

Circuit No.	Pin No.	Voltage VDC
QY01	B	5.1
	C	9.1
	E	4.4
QY02	B	5.0
	C	7.3
	E	4.4
QY03	B	7.7
	C	4.4
	E	4.4
QY04	B	7.3
	C	9.1
	E	6.7
QY05	B	0
	C	9.0
	E	0
QY06	B	9.0
	C	9.1
	E	8.3
QY07	B	4.6
	C	9.0
	E	4.0
QY08	B	4.6
	C	9.0
	E	3.9

BASIC CIRCUIT DIAGRAM

PRODUCT SAFETY NOTE: Components marked with a ⚠ and shaded have special characteristics important to safety. Before replacing any of these components, read carefully the PRODUCT SAFETY NOTICE of this Service Manual. Don't degrade the safety of the receiver through improper servicing.


1
2
3
4
5
6
A
B
C
D
E
SA1 15P-EH
SCL1
SDA1
GND
TVR
TVL
GND
TV AUDIO
GND
OFFPRO L
OFFPRO R
GND
L
R
GND
GND
SA2 15P-EH
HALLMATRIX L
HALLMATRIX R
GND
CLOCK
DATA
LOAD2
GND
COUT
GND
SOUT
GND
Vret
+9V
GND
GND
SU1 20P B-B
HIFI(R)L
HIFI(R)R
GND
SCL1
SDA1
GND
TV R
TV L
GND
TV AUDIO
GND
PINP L IN
PINP R IN
GND
PINP L OUT
PINP R OUT
GND
L
R
F-SP OFF
SU2 18P B-B
HIFI L
HIFI R
GND
L OUT
R OUT
VIDEO MUTE
SDA2
SCL2
CLOCK
DATA
LOAD2
MUTE
+9V
GND
26V
26V
GND
GND
IS09 CXA1279AS
IS06 uPC4558
IS08 uPC4558
IS10 M62393P
IS11 M51132L
IS12 HD4053B
IS15 CXA1279AS
IS16 M62393P
IS13 M51132L
IS14 M51132L
IS05 TA8218AH
AUDIO OUT
IS03 uPC4558
IL-R1AMP
IS07 uPC4558
C-D.BASS
MUTE
REAR/CENTER
SC 3P MINI
GND
CENTER
NC
JS01
+ REAR LOUT
+ REAR ROUT
- GND
- GND
AP53P/DP SURROUND

- All DC voltage to be measured with a tester (100kΩ/V). Voltage taken on a complex color bar signal including a standard color bar signal.
- Since this is a basic circuit diagram, the value of the parts is subject to be altered for improvement.

Circuit No.	Pin No.	Voltage VDC
IS03	1	4.5
	2	4.5
	3	4.5
	4	0
	5	4.5
	6	4.5
	7	4.5
	8	9.0

Circuit No.	Pin No.	Voltage VDC
IS05	1	1.9
	2	2.1
	3	0
	4	1.9
	5	2.1
	6	2.1
	7	1.9
	8	9.2
	9	27.1
	10	13.2
	11	2.1
	12	2.8
	13	0
	14	13.3
	15	5.1
	16	4.3
	17	12.9

Circuit No.	Pin No.	Voltage VDC
IS06	1	4.5
	2	4.5
	3	4.5
	4	0
	5	4.5
	6	4.5
	7	4.5
	8	9.0

Circuit No.	Pin No.	Voltage VDC
IS07	1	4.6
	2	4.6
	3	4.5
	4	0
	5	4.5
	6	4.5
	7	4.5
	8	9.0

Circuit No.	Pin No.	Voltage VDC
IS08	1	4.5
	2	4.5
	3	4.5
	4	0
	5	4.5
	6	4.5
	7	4.5
	8	9.0

Circuit No.	Pin No.	Voltage VDC
IS09	1	4.5
	2	0
	3	4.5
	4	3.0
	5	4.6
	6	4.6
	7	4.1
	8	3.6
	9	4.5
	10	0
	11	2.5
	12	2.5
	13	4.5
	14	4.5
	15	2.6
	16	0.9
	17	4.6
	18	4.6
	19	0
	20	4.5
	21	9
	22	4.5

Circuit No.	Pin No.	Voltage VDC
IS10	1	5.3
	2	5.1
	3	5.1
	4	5.2
	5	0.9
	6	0
	7	4.7
	8	0
	9	5.3
	10	0
	11	5.3
	12	5.1
	13	5.1
	14	4.1
	15	3.3
	16	5.3
	17	5.3
	18	0
	19	0
	20	5.3

Circuit No.	Pin No.	Voltage VDC
IS11	1	9.0
	2	3.9
	3	3.5
	4	5.6
	5	8.9
	6	0
	7	0
	8	5.2
	9	0
	10	5.2
	11	0
	12	0
	13	3.5
	14	3.8

Circuit No.	Pin No.	Voltage VDC
IS12	1	2.3
	2	2.9
	3	2.7
	4	2.8
	5	2.8
	6	0
	7	0
	8	0
	9	0
	10	9.0
	11	9.0
	12	2.7
	13	2.3
	14	2.3
	15	2.3
	16	9.0

Circuit No.	Pin No.	Voltage VDC
IS13	1	9.0
	2	3.9
	3	3.5
	4	5.6
	5	8.8
	6	0
	7	0
	8	4.8
	9	0
	10	4.8
	11	0
	12	0
	13	3.5
	14	3.8

Circuit No.	Pin No.	Voltage VDC
IS14	1	9.0
	2	3.9
	3	3.5
	4	5.5
	5	8.8
	6	0
	7	0
	8	5.1
	9	0
	10	5.1
	11	0
	12	0
	13	3.5
	14	3.8

Circuit No.	Pin No.	Voltage VDC
IS15	1	4.5
	2	0
	3	4.5
	4	2.9
	5	4.6
	6	4.6
	7	4.1
	8	3.6
	9	4.5
	10	0
	11	2.5
	12	2.5
	13	4.5
	14	4.5
	15	2.6
	16	0.8
	17	4.6
	18	4.6
	19	0
	20	4.5
	21	9
	22	4.5

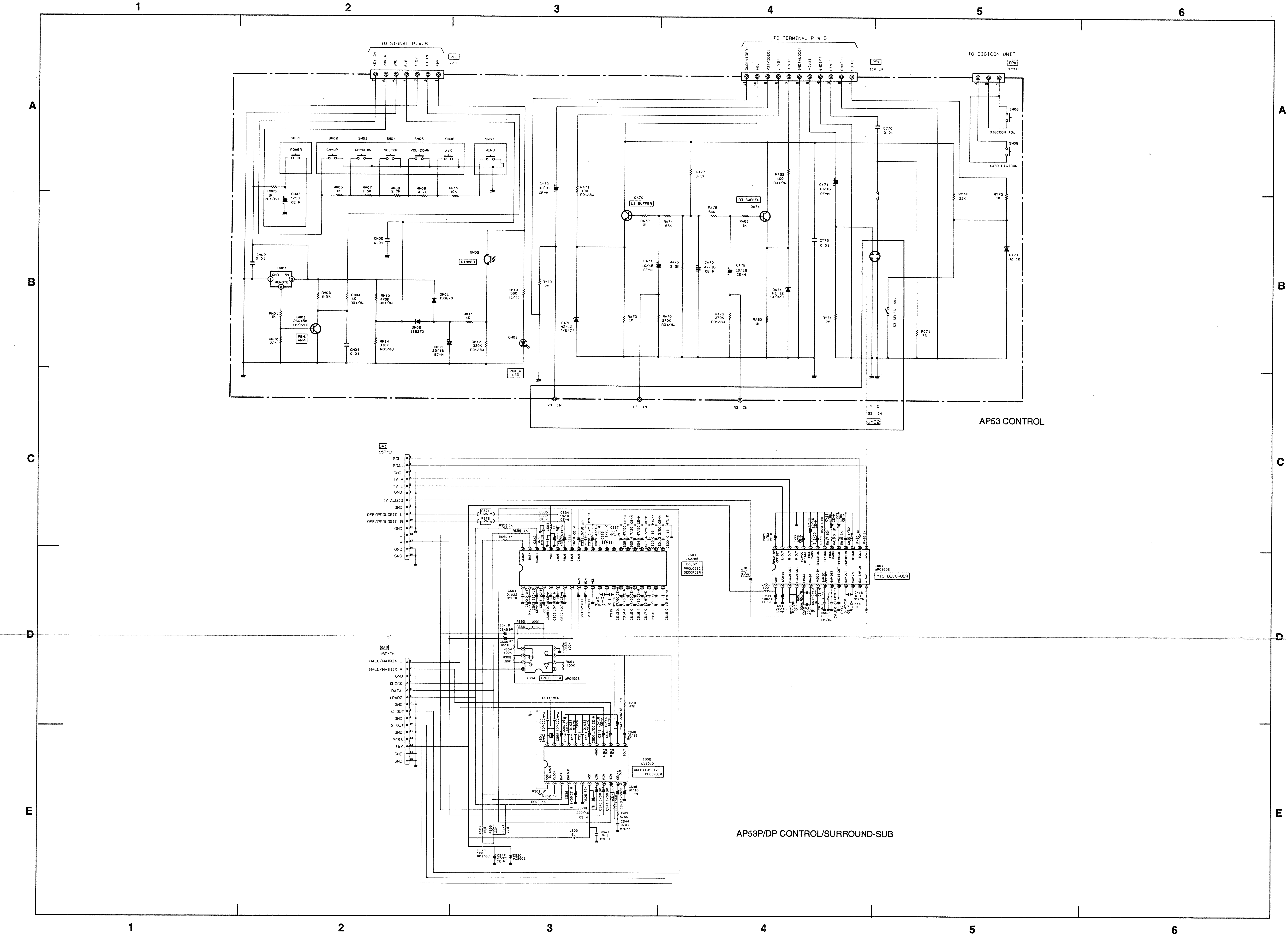
Circuit No.	Pin No.	Voltage VDC
IS16	1	5.3
	2	5.1
	3	5.1
	4	0
	5	5.1
	6	0
	7	5.3
	8	0
	9	5.3
	10	0
	11	5.3
	12	4.8
	13	4.8
	14	0
	15	0
	16	5.3
	17	5.3
	18	0
	19	0
	20	5.3

Circuit No.	Pin No.	Voltage VDC
QS03	B	0
	C	4.3
	E	0
QS04	B	0
	C	9.2
	E	0
QS05	B	0.3
	C	0
	E	0
QS06	B	0.2
	C	0
	E	0
QS07	B	0.3
	C	0
	E	0
QS08	B	0.6
	C	0
	E	0
QS11	B	5.1
	C	4.5
	E	4.5
QS12	B	5.1
	C	4.5
	E	4.5

Circuit No.	Pin No.	Voltage VDC
QS13	B	0
	C	9.0
	E	0
QS14	B	0.7
	C	0
	E	0
QS15	B	0.8
	C	0
	E	0
QS17	B	0
	C	6.6
	E	0

BASIC CIRCUIT DIAGRAM

PRODUCT SAFETY NOTE: Components marked with a ⚠ and shaded have special characteristics important to safety. Before replacing any of these components, read carefully the PRODUCT SAFETY NOTICE of this Service Manual. Don't degrade the safety of the receiver through improper servicing.


1
2
3
4
5
6
A
B
C
D
E
TO SIGNAL P.W.B.
TO TERMINAL P.W.B.
TO DIGICON UNIT
POWER
CH-UP
CH-DOWN
VOL-UP
VOL-DOWN
AVX
MENU
DIMMER
REM AMP
POWER LED
L3 BUFFER
R3 BUFFER
S3 SELECT SW.
DIGICON ADJ.
AUTO DIGICON
Y3 IN
L3 IN
R3 IN
S3 IN
AP53 CONTROL
DOLBY PROLOGIC DECORDER
MTS DECORDER
L/R BUFFER
DOLBY PASSIVE DECODER
AP53P/DP CONTROL/SURROUND-SUB

- All DC voltage to be measured with a tester (100kΩ/V). Voltage taken on a complex color bar signal including a standard color bar signal.
- Since this is a basic circuit diagram, the value of the parts is subject to be altered for improvement.

Circuit No.	Pin No.	Voltage VDC
IS01	1	4.6
	2	4.6
	3	4.5
	4	4.5
	5	4.5
	6	4.5
	7	4.5
	8	4.5
	9	4.5
	10	4.5
	11	0
	12	4.5
	13	4.5
	14	4.5
	15	4.5
	16	5.3
	17	4.5
	18	5.3
	19	5.0
	20	5.0
	21	5.0

Circuit No.	Pin No.	Voltage VDC
IS01	22	4.3
	23	4.3
	24	4.3
	25	5.3
	26	4.5
	27	5.3
	28	4.5
	29	4.5
	30	4.5
	31	4.5
	32	4.5
	33	4.5
	34	4.5
	35	4.5
	36	4.5
	37	4.5
	38	9.0
	39	0.1
	40	5.2
	41	5.2
	42	5.2

Circuit No.	Pin No.	Voltage VDC
IS02	1	0
	2	5.1
	3	5.1
	4	5.2
	5	2.2
	6	0.7
	7	9.0
	8	4.5
	9	4.5
	10	4.5
	11	4.5
	12	4.5
	13	4.5
	14	4.5
	15	4.5
	16	4.5
	17	0
	18	4.5
	19	4.5
	20	4.5
	21	4.5
	22	4.7
	23	2.3
	24	2.3

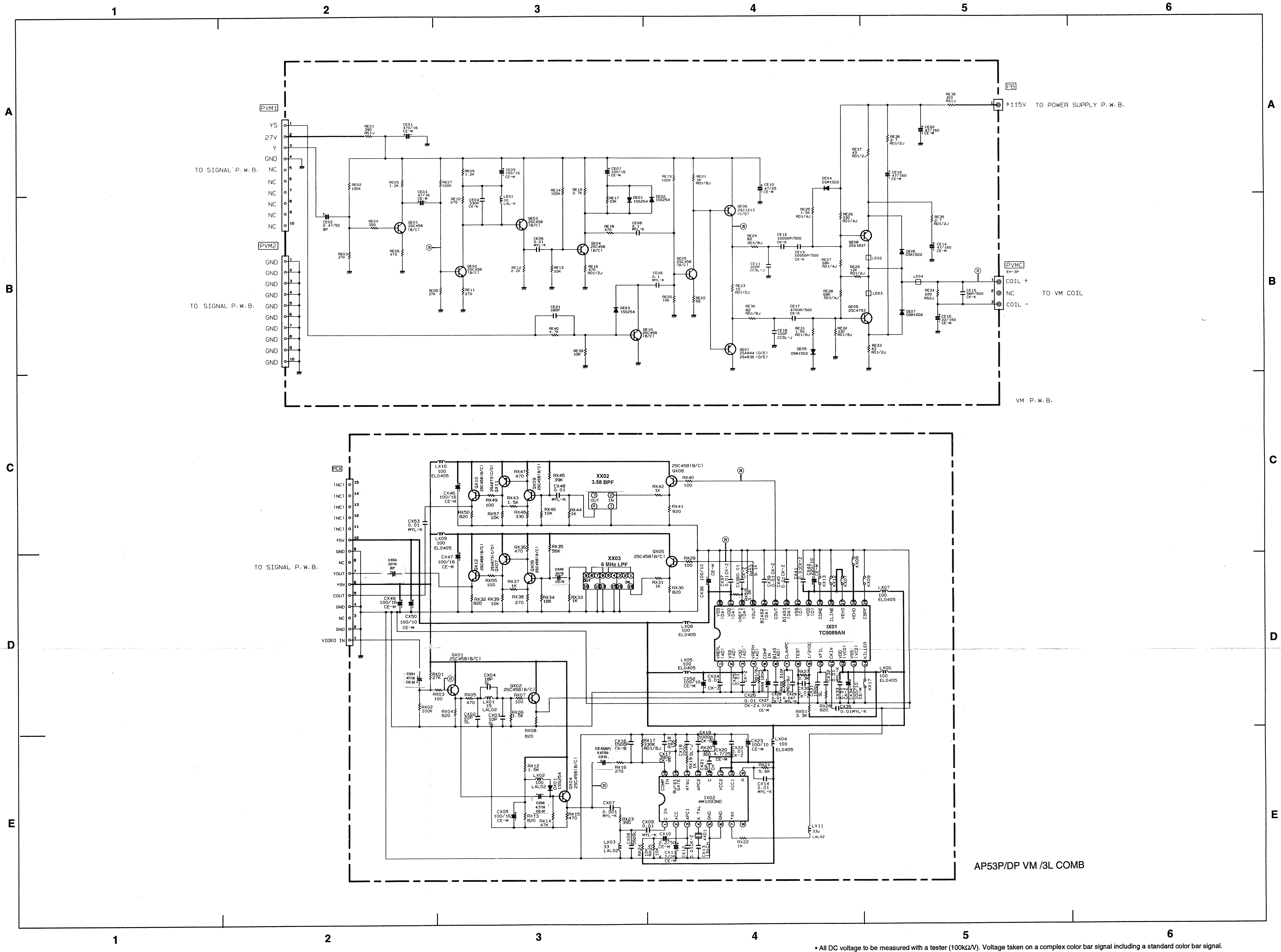
Circuit No.	Pin No.	Voltage VDC
IS04	1	4.5
	2	4.5
	3	4.5
	4	0
	5	4.5
	6	4.5
	7	4.5
	8	9.0

Circuit No.	Pin No.	Voltage VDC
IW01	1	9.0
	2	4.5
	3	4.5
	4	4.6
	5	4.6
	6	4.6
	7	4.5
	8	4.5
	9	5.6
	10	0.1
	11	3.4
	12	4.5
	13	4.5
	14	0
	15	5.1
	16	5.1
	17	0
	18	4.7
	19	4.6
	20	4.7
	21	1.2
	22	5.1
	23	5.2
	24	4.5
	25	4.6
	26	4.6
	27	4.6
	28	4.8

Circuit No.	Pin No.	Voltage VDC
QM01	B	0.7
	C	0.1
	E	0
QM02	B	---
	C	1.6
	E	9.1
QA70	B	2.7
	C	9.0
	E	2.0
QA71	B	2.7
	C	9.0
	E	2.1

BASIC CIRCUIT DIAGRAM

PRODUCT SAFETY NOTE: Components marked with a ⚠ and shaded have special characteristics important to safety. Before replacing any of these components, read carefully the PRODUCT SAFETY NOTICE of this Service Manual. Don't degrade the safety of the receiver through improper servicing.


1
2
3
4
5
6
A
B
C
D
E
PVM1
YS
27V
Y
GND
NC
TO SIGNAL P.W.B.
PVM2
GND
TO SIGNAL P.W.B.
PB
+115V TO POWER SUPPLY P.W.B.
PVMC
COIL +
NC
COIL −
TO VM COIL
VM P.W.B.
PCX
TO SIGNAL P.W.B.
VIDEO IN
XX02 3.58 BPF
XX03 6 MHz LPF
IX01 TC9089AN
IX02 MM1093ND
AP53P/DP VM /3L COMB

- All DC voltage to be measured with a tester (100kΩ/V). Voltage taken on a complex color bar signal including a standard color bar signal.
- Since this is a basic circuit diagram, the value of the parts is subject to be altered for improvement.

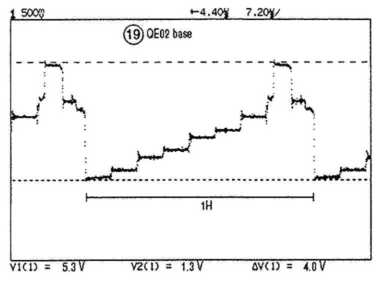
Circuit No.	Pin No.	Voltage VDC
IX01	1	1.6
	2	0
	3	5.2
	4	3.6
	5	2.3
	6	1.4
	7	3.3
	8	0
	9	2.6
	10	2.1
	11	2.4
	12	5.2
	13	0
	14	0
	15	0
	16	0
	17	5.2
	18	0
	19	0
	20	5.2
	21	0
	22	3.6
	23	4.5
	24	1.9
	25	4.3
	26	3.8
	27	5.2
	28	0

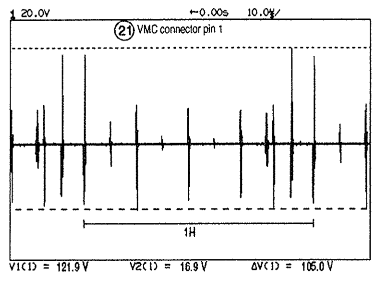
Circuit No.	Pin No.	Voltage VDC
IX02	1	3.7
	2	0.8
	3	2.6
	4	3.5
	5	0
	6	0
	7	2.5
	8	0
	9	3.6
	10	5.1
	11	5.1
	12	3.5
	13	2.1
	14	3.3
	15	0.8
	16	2.8

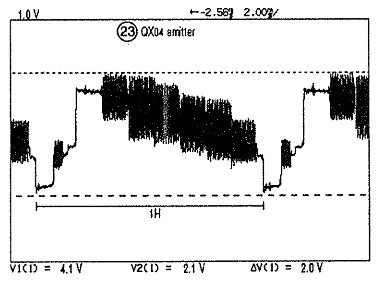
Circuit No.	Pin No.	Voltage VDC
QX01	B	6.4
	C	9.1
	E	5.5
QX02	B	4.3
	C	9.1
	E	3.6
QX04	B	3.5
	C	9.1
	E	2.8
QX05	B	4.3
	C	9.0
	E	3.6
QX06	B	2.1
	C	8.4
	E	1.4
QX07	B	8.4
	C	5.4
	E	9.0

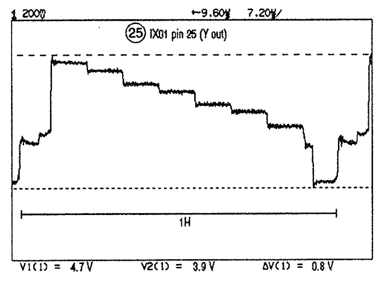
Circuit No.	Pin No.	Voltage VDC
QX08	B	4.5
	C	9.0
	E	3.8
QX09	B	1.8
	C	8.4
	E	1.2
QX10	B	4.4
	C	9.0
	E	3.7
QX11	B	8.4
	C	4.5
	E	9.0
QX12	B	5.4
	C	9.0
	E	4.7

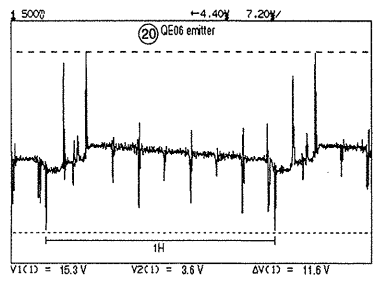
Circuit No.	Pin No.	Voltage VDC
QE01	B	2.8
	C	9.9
	E	2.2
QE02	B	2.6
	C	6.8
	E	1.9
QE03	B	6.8
	C	15.4
	E	6.1
QE04	B	2.4
	C	5.6
	E	1.7
QE05	B	1.1
	C	8.0
	E	0.4
QE06	B	7.9
	C	15.4
	E	8.0
QE07	B	8.0
	C	0
	E	8.0
QE08	B	112.4
	C	39.9
	E	112.5
QE09	B	0.2
	C	38.3
	E	0.2
QE10	B	0
	C	0
	E	0

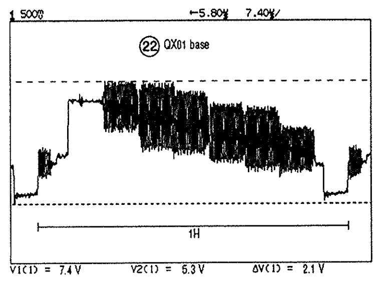


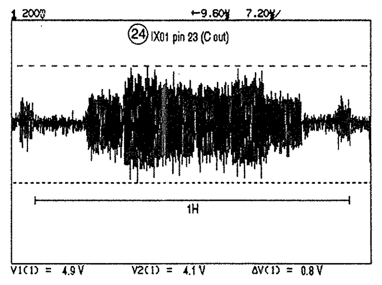






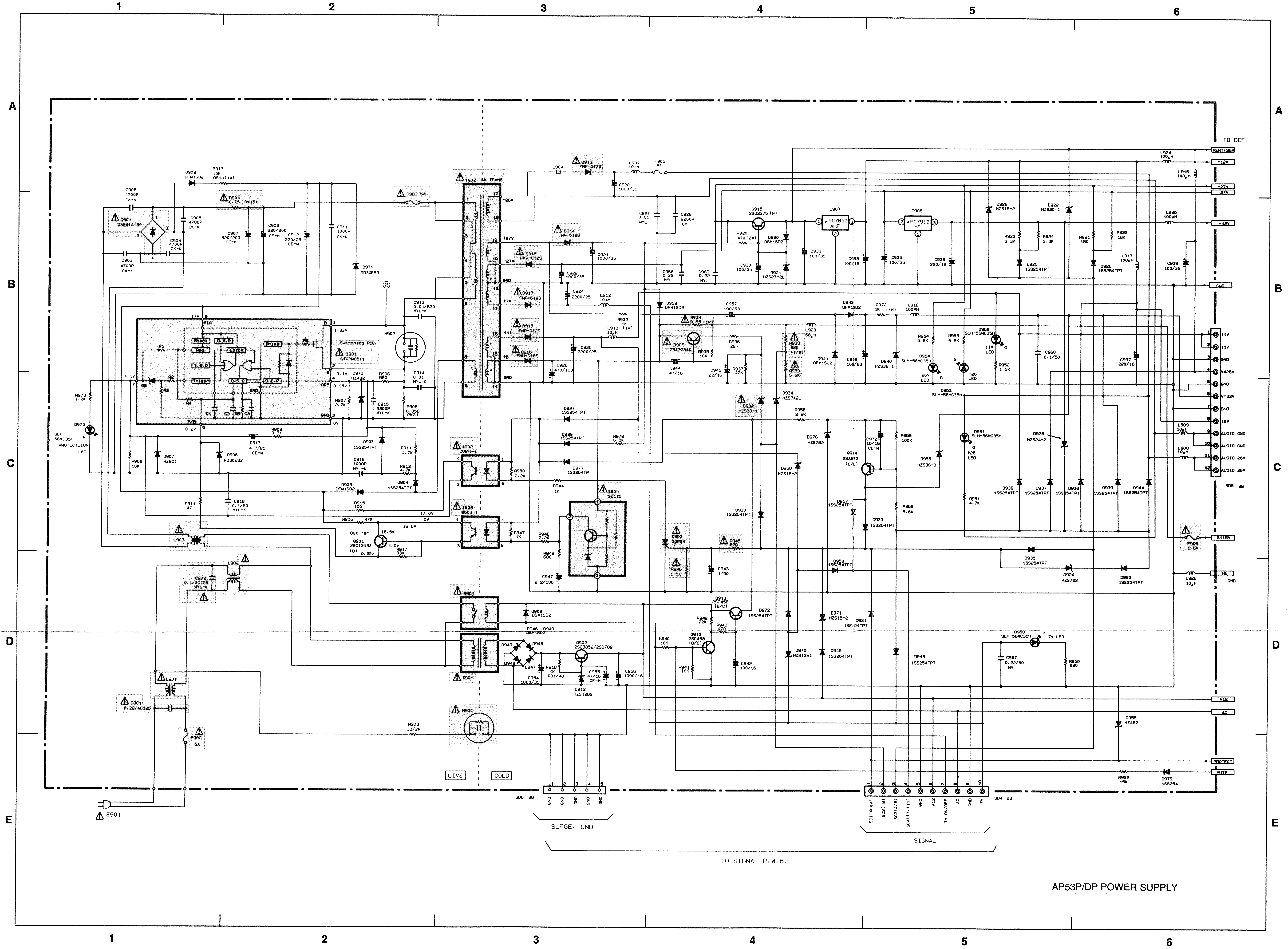






BASIC CIRCUIT DIAGRAM

PRODUCT SAFETY NOTE: Components marked with a ⚠ and shaded have special characteristics important to safety. Before replacing any of these components, read carefully the PRODUCT SAFETY NOTICE of this Service Manual. Don't degrade the safety of the receiver through improper servicing.


1
2
3
4
5
6
A
B
C
D
E
TO DEF.
VERT+26V
+12V
+27V
-27V
-12V
GND
11V
11V
GND
VH26V
GND
VT33V
GND
12V
AUDIO GND
AUDIO GND
AUDIO 26V
AUDIO 26V
SD5 BB
B115V
HB
GND
A12
AC
PROTECT
MUTE
T902 SW TRANS
I901 STR-M6511
Switching REG.
Start
Reg.
O.V.P
Latch
Drive
T.S.D
Trigger
O.S.C
O.C.P
Vin
F/B
OCP
GND
D901 D3SB(A)60
F903 5A
F902 5A
F906 1.6A
I902 2501-1
I903 2501-1
I904 SE115
I906 PC7912 HF
I907 PC7812 AHF
T901
L901
L902
L903
Q901 2SC1213A (D)
Q902 2SC3852/2SD789
Q903 03P2M
Q909 2SA778AK
Q912 2SC458 (B/C)
Q913 2SC458 (B/C)
Q914 2SA673 (C/D)
Q915 2SD2375 (P)
D975 SLH-56VC35H PROTECTION LED
D950 SLH-56MC35H 7V LED
D951 SLH-56MC35H +26 LED
D952 SLH-56MC35H 11V LED
D954 SLH-56MC35H 26V LED
LIVE
COLD
SD6 BB
SD4 BB
SURGE. GND.
SIGNAL
TO SIGNAL P.W.B.
E901
AP53P/DP POWER SUPPLY

- All DC voltage to be measured with a tester (100kΩ/V). Voltage taken on a complex color bar signal including a standard color bar signal.
- Since this is a basic circuit diagram, the value of the parts is subject to be altered for improvement.

Circuit No.	Pin No.	Voltage VDC
I901	1	1.33
	2	0.1
	3	0
	4	0.95
	5	17.0
	6	0.2
	7	4.1

Circuit No.	Pin No.	Voltage VDC
I902	1	20.0
	2	20.0
	3	17.0
	4	0

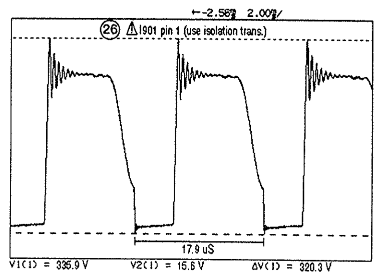
Circuit No.	Pin No.	Voltage VDC
I903	1	20.0
	2	19.1
	3	16.5
	4	1.0

Circuit No.	Pin No.	Voltage VDC
I904	1	115.1
	2	17.0
	3	0

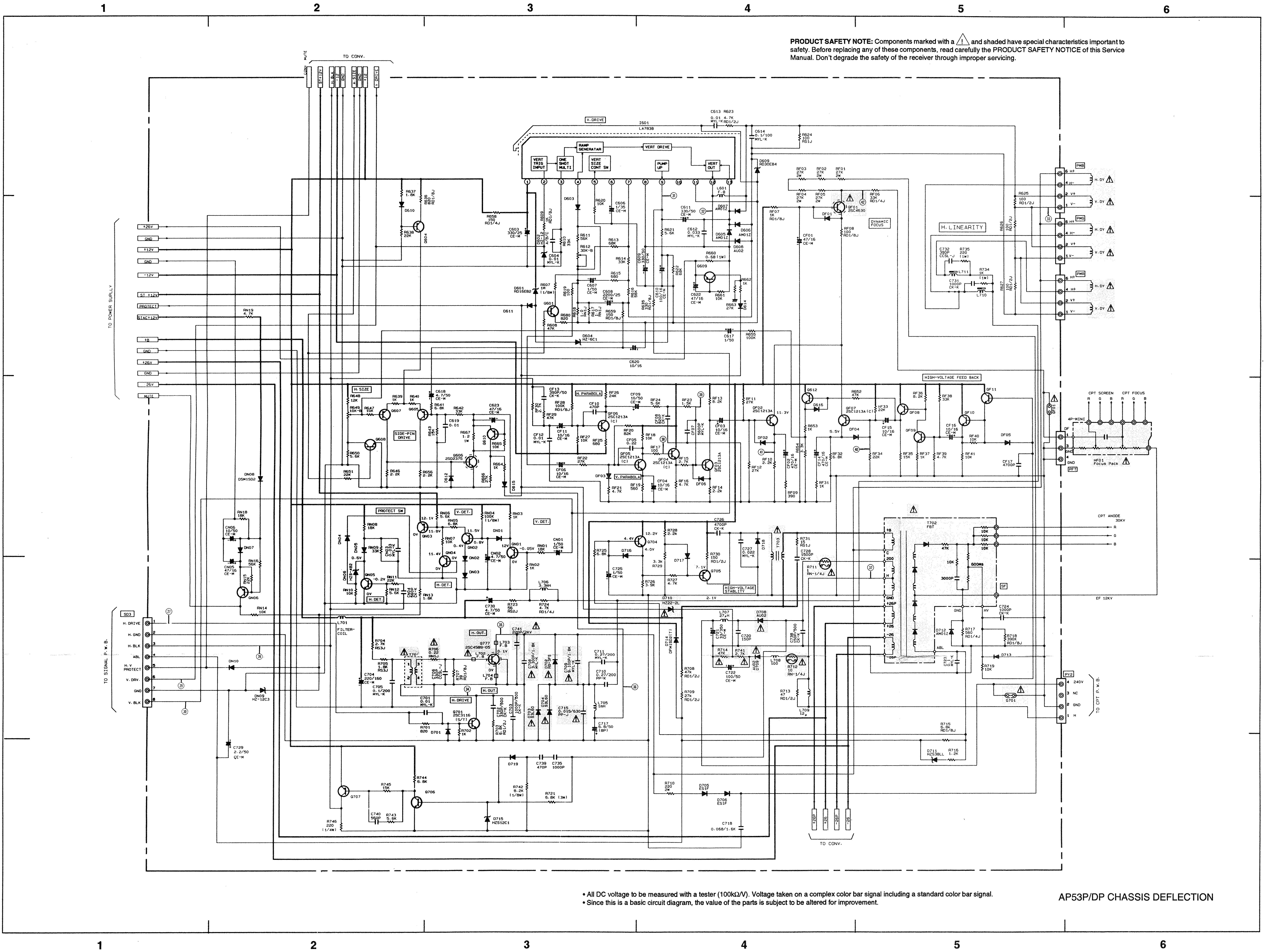
Circuit No.	Pin No.	Voltage VDC
I906	1	0
	2	-26.8
	3	-12.2

Circuit No.	Pin No.	Voltage VDC
I907	1	25.8
	2	0
	3	11.8

Circuit No.	Pin No.	Voltage VDC
Q901	B	1.0
	C	16.5
	E	0.25
Q902	B	12.9
	C	18.1
	E	12.4
Q903	K	0
	A	20.0
	G	0.1
Q909	B	65.0
	C	0.1
	E	115.1
Q912	B	0.1
	C	12.2
	E	0
Q913	B	0.1
	C	12.4
	E	11.6
Q914	B	6.7
	C	0
	E	7.0
Q915	B	26.5
	C	27.1
	E	25.9



BASIC CIRCUIT DIAGRAM


1
2
3
4
5
6
A
B
C
D
E
TO CONV.
MUTE
TO POWER SUPPLY
+26V
GND
+12V
GND
-12V
ST +12V
PROTECT
STAC+12V
+B
GND
+26V
GND
25V
MUTE
V.DRIVE
I601 LA7838
VERT TRIG INPUT
ONE SHOT MULTI
RAMP GENERATAR
VERT SIZE CONT SW
VERT DRIVE
PUMP UP
VERT OUT
DYNAMIC FOCUS
H.LINEARITY
H.SIZE
SIDE-PIN DRIVE
H.PARABOLA
V.PARABOLA
HIGH-VOLTAGE FEED BACK
PROTECT SW
V.DET.
H.DET
HIGH-VOLTAGE STABILITY
H.OUT.
H.DRIVE
FILTER-COIL
T702 FBT
CPT SCREEN
CPT FOCUS
4P-MINI
Focus Pack
CPT ANODE 30KV
EF 12KV
TO SIGNAL P.W.B.
SD3
H.DRIVE
H.GND
H.BLK
ABL
H.V PROTECT
V.DRV.
GND
V.BLK
TO CPT P.W.B.
240V
NC
GND
H
H.DY
V.DY
AP53P/DP CHASSIS DEFLECTION

PRODUCT SAFETY NOTE: Components marked with a ⚠ and shaded have special characteristics important to safety. Before replacing any of these components, read carefully the PRODUCT SAFETY NOTICE of this Service Manual. Don't degrade the safety of the receiver through improper servicing.

- All DC voltage to be measured with a tester (100kΩ/V). Voltage taken on a complex color bar signal including a standard color bar signal.
- Since this is a basic circuit diagram, the value of the parts is subject to be altered for improvement.

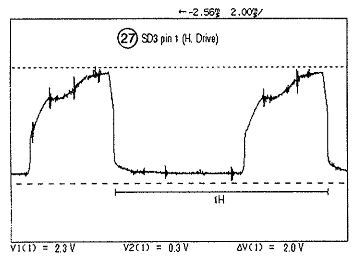
AP53P/DP CHASSIS DEFLECTION

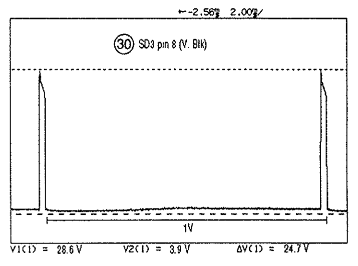
Circuit No.	Pin No.	Voltage VDC
I601	1	10.9
	2	4.4
	3	5.4
	4	5.6
	5	0
	6	5.1
	7	5.6
	8	25.6
	9	1.6
	10	1.3
	11	0
	12	13.0
	13	25.3

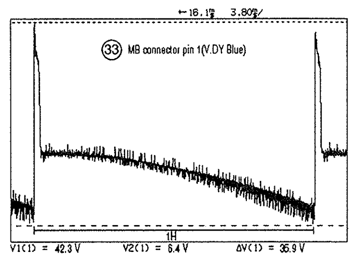
Circuit No.	Pin No.	Voltage VDC
Q607	B	5.3
	C	0.5
	E	5.9
Q608	B	0
	C	2.4
	E	0
Q609	B	0
	C	0
	E	25.9
Q610	B	15.4
	C	0
	E	15.7
Q612	B	4.2
	C	11.7
	E	3.6
Q701	B	0.3
	C	35.0
	E	0
Q704	B	4.4
	C	11.7
	E	3.8
Q705	B	6.0
	C	2.3
	E	6.7
Q706	B	-0.4
	C	9.5
	E	0
Q707	B	12.7
	C	2.3
	E	11.7
Q777	B	0
	C	113.3
	E	0

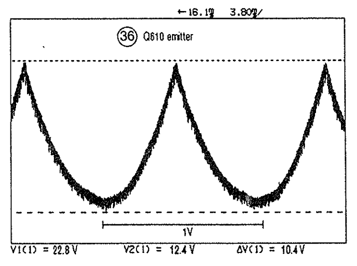
Circuit No.	Pin No.	Voltage VDC
QF01	B	11.6
	C	617.8
	E	11.1
QF02	B	5.9
	C	10.8
	E	5.6
QF03	B	2.5
	C	4.7
	E	1.9
QF04	B	3.1
	C	11.7
	E	2.5
QF05	B	1.1
	C	3.1
	E	0.5
QF06	B	-11.1
	C	-5.2
	E	-11.6
QF07	B	5.8
	C	10.8
	E	5.3
QF08	B	5.0
	C	11.7
	E	4.4
QF09	B	1.5
	C	5.0
	E	0.8
QF10	B	10.5
	C	11.7
	E	9.9
QF11	B	10.9
	C	11.7
	E	10.5

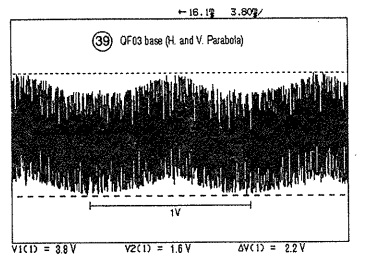
Circuit No.	Pin No.	Voltage VDC
QN01	B	0
	C	11.5
	E	0
QN02	B	0.9
	C	12.4
	E	0.5
QN03	B	12.4
	C	-0.5
	E	12.4
QN04	B	0
	C	12.4
	E	0
QN05	B	-0.2
	C	0.6
	E	0
QN06	B	10.0
	C	-0.5
	E	10.1
Q601	B	0
	C	4.7
	E	0
Q604	B	10.3
	C	6.2
	E	10.9
Q605	B	5.0
	C	1.4
	E	5.6
Q606	B	0.5
	C	15.4
	E	0

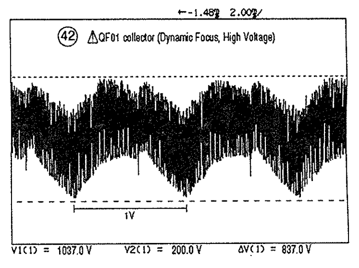


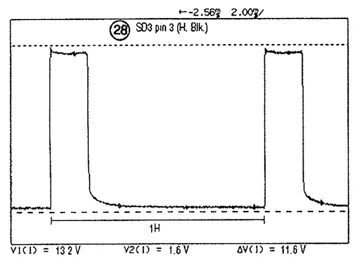


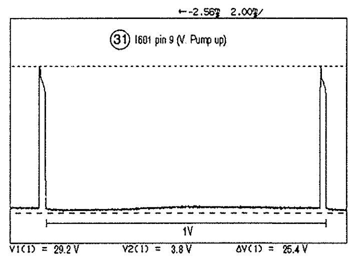


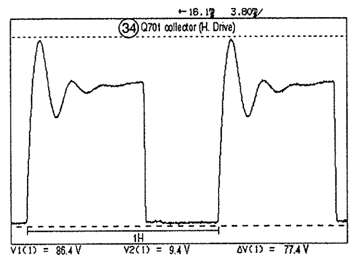


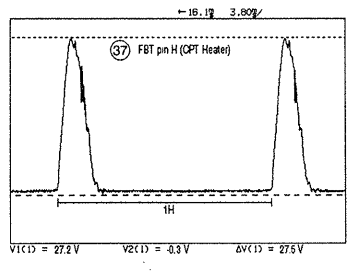


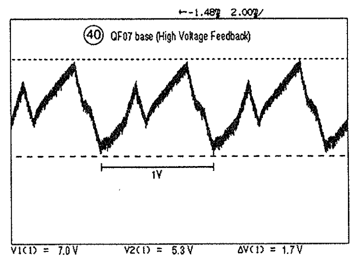


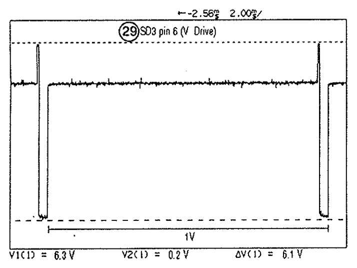


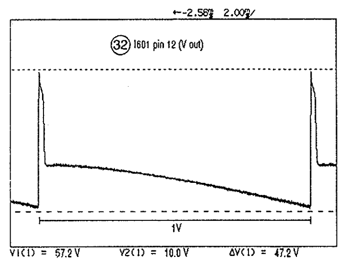


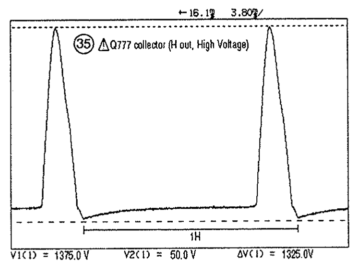


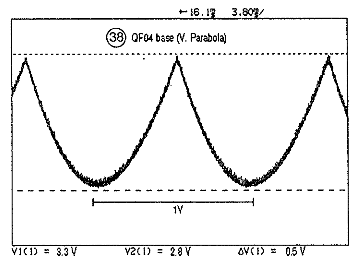


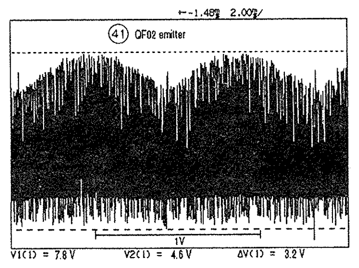






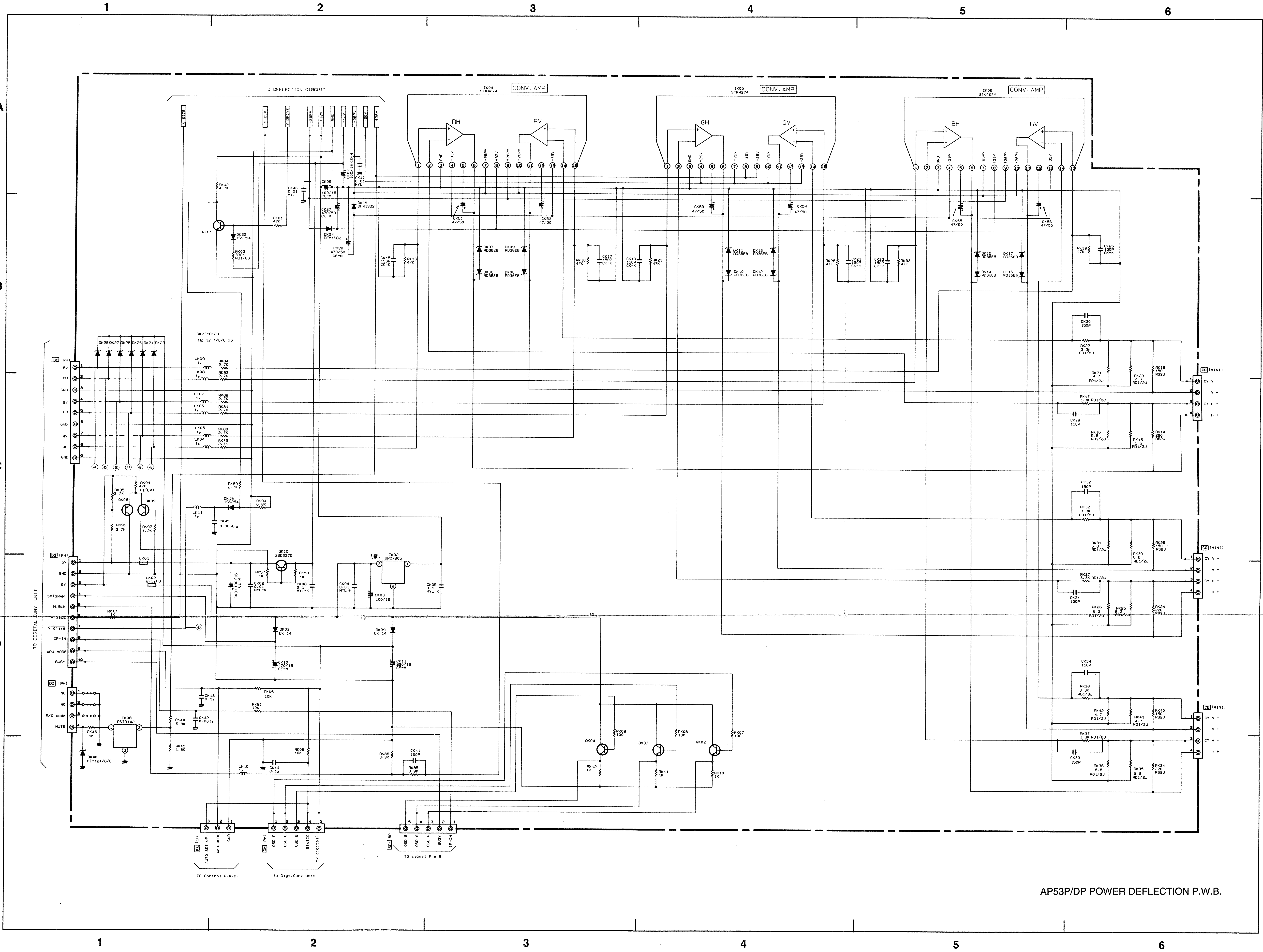






BASIC CIRCUIT DIAGRAM

PRODUCT SAFETY NOTE: Components marked with a ⚠ and shaded have special characteristics important to safety. Before replacing any of these components, read carefully the PRODUCT SAFETY NOTICE of this Service Manual. Don't degrade the safety of the receiver through improper servicing.


1
2
3
4
5
6
A
B
C
D
E
TO DEFLECTION CIRCUIT
IK04 STK4274
CONV. AMP
RH
RV
IK05 STK4274
CONV. AMP
GH
GV
IK06 STK4274
CONV. AMP
BH
BV
DK23-DK28 HZ-12 A/B/C x6
QK01
QK08
QK09
QK10 2SD2375
IK02 UPC7805
IK08 PST9142
QK04
QK03
QK02
TO DIGITAL CONV. UNIT
5V
BH
GND
GV
GH
GND
RV
RH
GND
-5V
GND
5V
5V(SRAM)
H.BLK
A.SIZE
V.drive
IR-IN
ADJ.MODE
BUSY
NC
NC
R/C code
MUTE
CY V -
V +
CY H -
H +
AUTO SET UP
ADJ.MODE
GND
OSD R
OSD G
OSD B
STATIC
5V(digital)
OSD B
OSD G
OSD R
BUSY
IR-IN
To Control P.W.B.
To Digit.Conv.Unit
To Signal P.W.B.

AP53P/DP POWER DEFLECTION P.W.B.

- All DC voltage to be measured with a tester (100kΩ/V). Voltage taken on a complex color bar signal including a standard color bar signal.
- Since this is a basic circuit diagram, the value of the parts is subject to be altered for improvement.

Circuit No.	Pin No.	Voltage VDC
IK02	1	-11.6
	2	-5.3
	3	-12.1

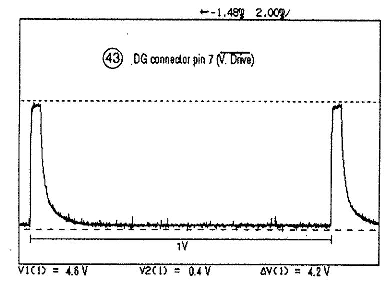
Circuit No.	Pin No.	Voltage VDC
IK04	1	0.1
	2	0.1
	3	0
	4	-33.0
	5	-22.3
	6	0.1
	7	-26.7
	8	33.0
	9	27.0
	10	-26.7
	11	0
	12	-22.4
	13	-33.0
	14	0
	15	0

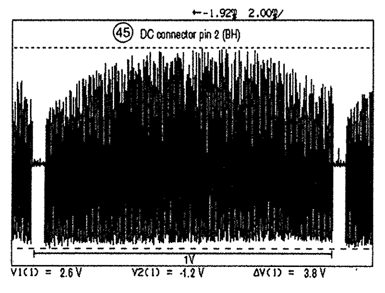
Circuit No.	Pin No.	Voltage VDC
IK05	1	0.1
	2	0.1
	3	0
	4	-26.8
	5	-18.2
	6	0.1
	7	-26.8
	8	27.0
	9	27.0
	10	-26.8
	11	0
	12	-18.3
	13	-26.8
	14	0
	15	0

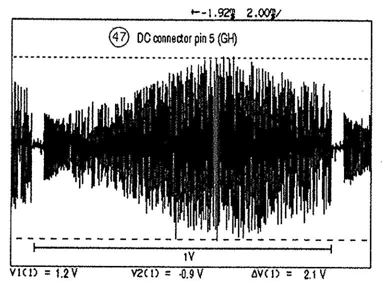
Circuit No.	Pin No.	Voltage VDC
IK06	1	-0.4
	2	-0.4
	3	0
	4	-33.0
	5	-22.6
	6	-0.5
	7	-26.7
	8	33.0
	9	27.0
	10	-26.7
	11	-0.1
	12	-22.4
	13	-33.0
	14	-0.1
	15	-0.1

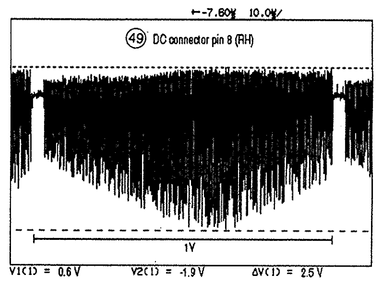
Circuit No.	Pin No.	Voltage VDC
IK08	1	4.7
	2	5.7
	3	0

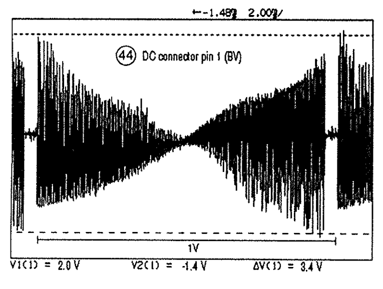
Circuit No.	Pin No.	Voltage VDC
QK01	B	5.3
	C	0.3
	E	0
QK02	B	0
	C	4.9
	E	0
QK03	B	0
	C	4.9
	E	0
QK04	B	0
	C	4.9
	E	0
QK08	B	-0.1
	C	0
	E	0.6
QK09	B	0
	C	-11.0
	E	0.6
QK10	B	-11.6
	C	-5.2
	E	-12.1

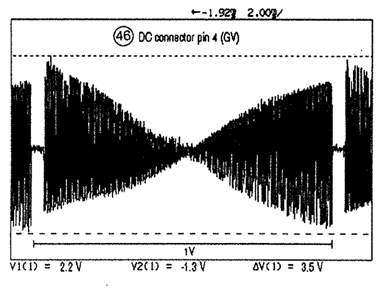


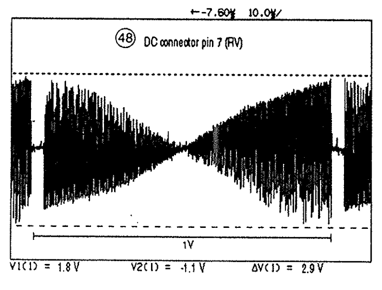






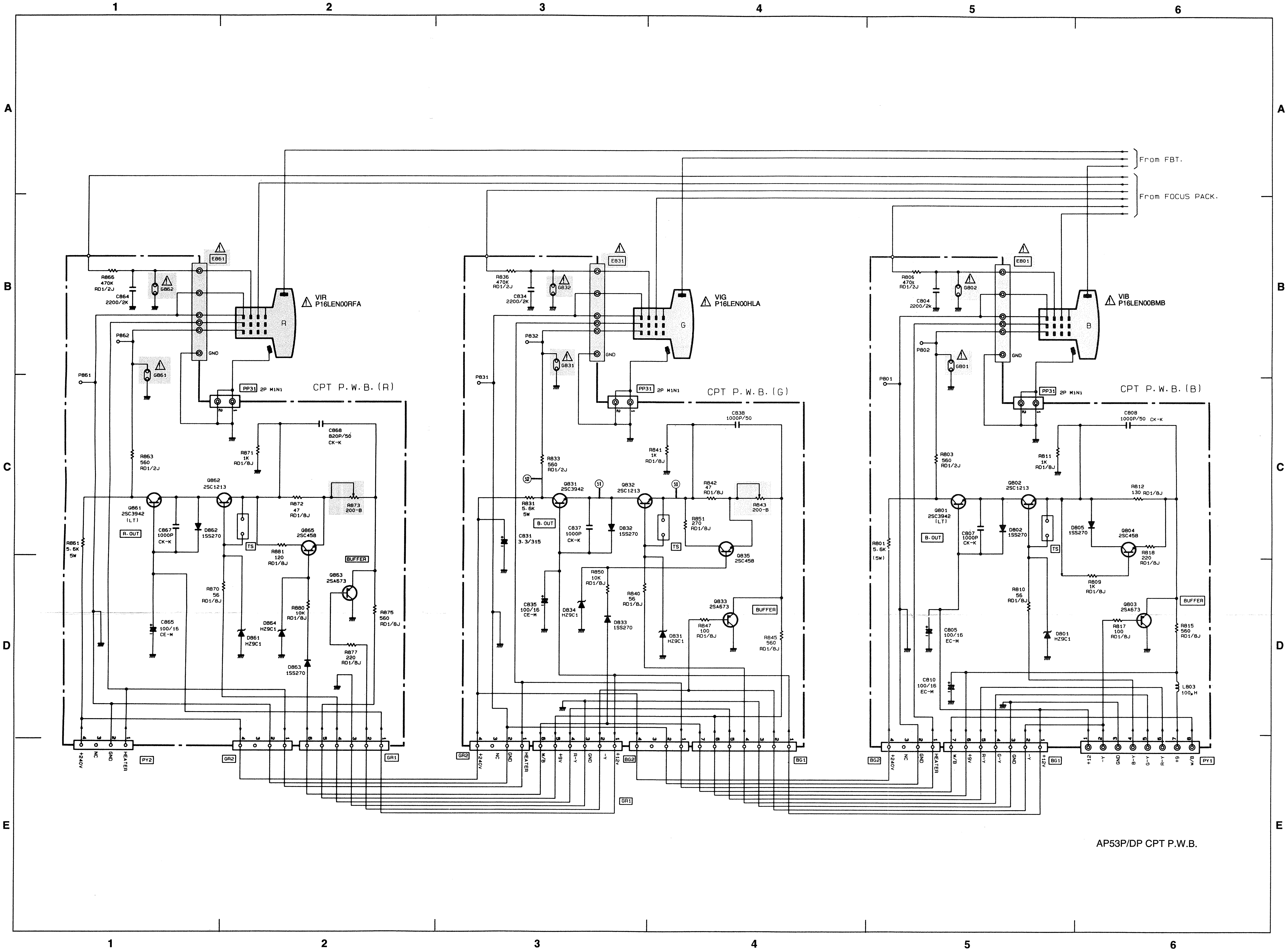






BASIC CIRCUIT DIAGRAM

PRODUCT SAFETY NOTE: Components marked with a ⚠ and shaded have special characteristics important to safety. Before replacing any of these components, read carefully the PRODUCT SAFETY NOTICE of this Service Manual. Don't degrade the safety of the receiver through improper servicing.

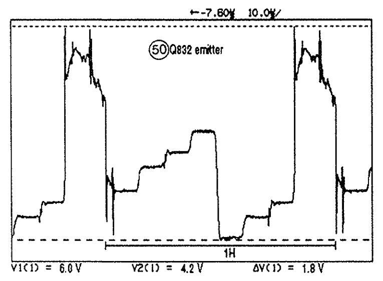

1
2
3
4
5
6
A
B
C
D
E
From FBT.
From FOCUS PACK.
E861
R866
470K
RD1/2J
C864
2200/2K
G862
VIR
P16LEN00RFA
R
P862
GND
G861
P861
PP31
2P MINI
CPT P.W.B. (R)
C868
820P/50
CK-K
R871
1K
RD1/8J
R863
560
RD1/2J
Q862
2SC1213
R872
47
RD1/8J
R873
200-B
Q861
2SC3942
(LT)
R.OUT
C867
1000P
CK-K
D862
1SS270
Q865
2SC458
TS
R881
120
RD1/8J
BUFFER
R861
5.6K
5W
R870
56
RD1/8J
Q863
2SA673
R880
10K
RD1/8J
R875
560
RD1/8J
C865
100/16
CE-M
D864
HZ9C1
D861
HZ9C1
R877
220
RD1/8J
D863
1SS270
+240V
NC
GND
HEATER
PY2
GR2
GR1
E831
R836
470K
RD1/2J
C834
2200/2K
G832
VIG
P16LEN00HLA
G
P832
G831
P831
CPT P.W.B. (G)
C838
1000P/50
R841
1K
RD1/8J
R833
560
RD1/2J
52
51
50
Q831
2SC3942
Q832
2SC1213
R842
47
RD1/8J
R843
200-B
R831
5.6K
5W
B.OUT
C837
1000P
CK-K
D832
1SS270
R851
270
RD1/8J
C831
3.3/315
Q835
2SC458
R850
10K
RD1/8J
R840
56
RD1/8J
C835
100/16
CE-M
D834
HZ9C1
D833
1SS270
Q833
2SA673
R847
100
RD1/8J
D831
HZ9C1
R845
560
RD1/8J
W/B
+9V
R-Y
-Y
+12V
BG2
BG1
E801
R806
470k
RD1/2J
C804
2200/2k
G802
VIB
P16LEN00BMB
B
P802
G801
P801
CPT P.W.B. (B)
C808
1000P/50 CK-K
R811
1K
RD1/8J
R803
560
RD1/2J
Q802
2SC1213
R812
130 RD1/8J
Q801
2SC3942
(LT)
R801
5.6K
(5W)
C807
1000P
CK-K
D802
1SS270
D805
1SS270
Q804
2SC458
R818
220
RD1/8J
R809
1K
RD1/8J
R810
56
RD1/8J
Q803
2SA673
R817
100
RD1/8J
R815
560
RD1/8J
C805
100/16
EC-M
D801
HZ9C1
C810
100/16
EC-M
L803
100μH
G-Y
+12
B-Y
+9
PY1

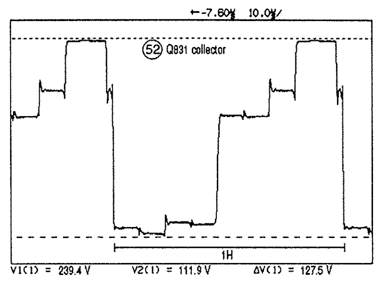
AP53P/DP CPT P.W.B.

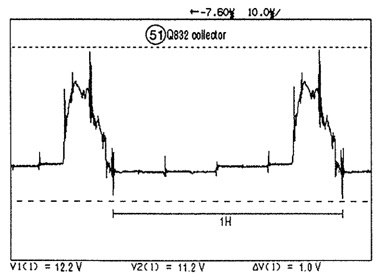
- All DC voltage to be measured with a tester (100kΩ/V). Voltage taken on a complex color bar signal including a standard color bar signal.
- Since this is a basic circuit diagram, the value of the parts is subject to be altered for improvement.

Circuit No.	Pin No.	Voltage VDC
Q801	B	11.8
	C	172.8
	E	11.2
Q802	B	5.3
	C	11.2
	E	4.9
Q803	B	4.1
	C	0
	E	4.2
Q804	B	4.8
	C	4.5
	E	4.6
Q831	B	11.8
	C	175.8
	E	11.3
Q832	B	5.2
	C	11.2
	E	4.8

Circuit No.	Pin No.	Voltage VDC
Q833	B	4.1
	C	0
	E	4.2
Q835	B	1.9
	C	4.8
	E	4.5
Q861	B	11.8
	C	191.2
	E	11.2
Q862	B	5.1
	C	11.2
	E	4.7
Q863	B	4.1
	C	0
	E	4.2
Q865	B	2.3
	C	4.7
	E	4.5

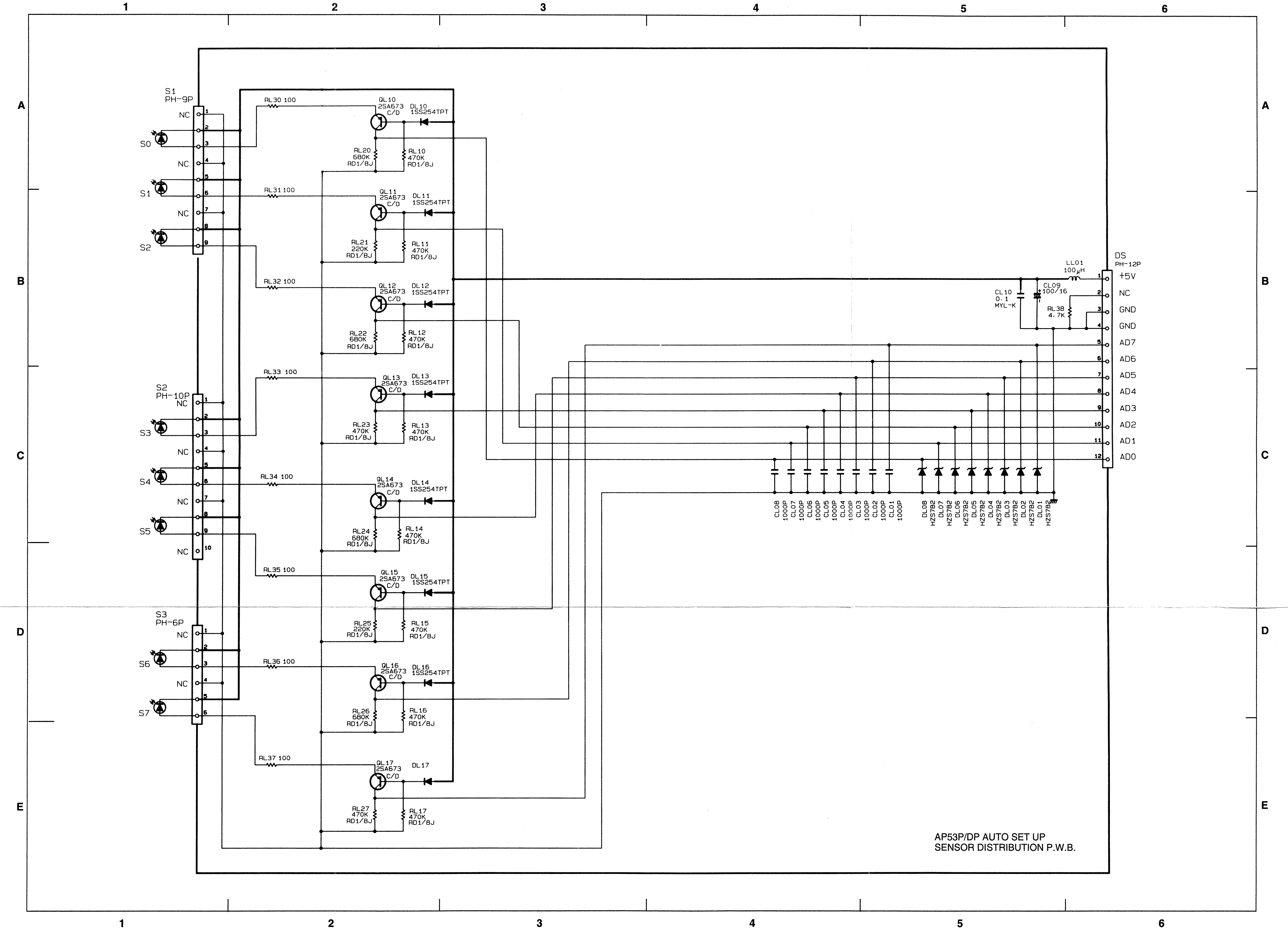






BASIC CIRCUIT DIAGRAM

PRODUCT SAFETY NOTE: Components marked with a ⚠ and shaded have special characteristics important to safety. Before replacing any of these components, read carefully the PRODUCT SAFETY NOTICE of this Service Manual. Don't degrade the safety of the receiver through improper servicing.

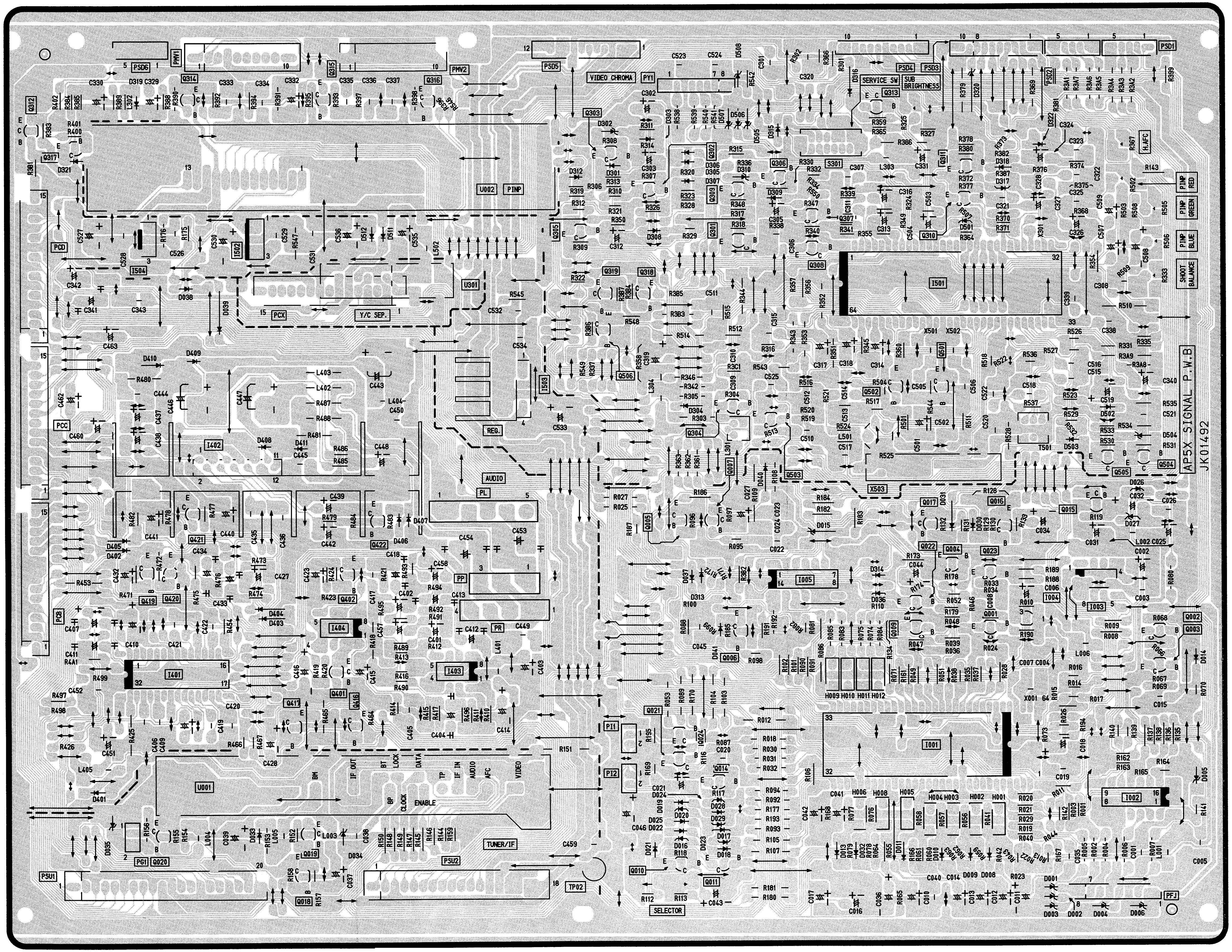

1
2
3
4
5
6
A
B
C
D
E
S1
PH-9P
NC
S0
S1
S2
S2
PH-10P
S3
S4
S5
S3
PH-6P
S6
S7
RL30 100
RL31 100
RL32 100
RL33 100
RL34 100
RL35 100
RL36 100
RL37 100
QL10 2SA673 C/D
QL11 2SA673 C/D
QL12 2SA673 C/D
QL13 2SA673 C/D
QL14 2SA673 C/D
QL15 2SA673 C/D
QL16 2SA673 C/D
QL17 2SA673 C/D
DL10 1SS254TPT
DL11 1SS254TPT
DL12 1SS254TPT
DL13 1SS254TPT
DL14 1SS254TPT
DL15 1SS254TPT
DL16 1SS254TPT
DL17
RL20 680K RD1/8J
RL21 220K RD1/8J
RL22 680K RD1/8J
RL23 470K RD1/8J
RL24 680K RD1/8J
RL25 220K RD1/8J
RL26 680K RD1/8J
RL27 470K RD1/8J
RL10 470K RD1/8J
RL11 470K RD1/8J
RL12 470K RD1/8J
RL13 470K RD1/8J
RL14 470K RD1/8J
RL15 470K RD1/8J
RL16 470K RD1/8J
RL17 470K RD1/8J
DS
PH-12P
LL01 100μH
CL10 0.1 MYL-K
CL09 100/16
RL38 4.7K
+5V
NC
GND
GND
AD7
AD6
AD5
AD4
AD3
AD2
AD1
AD0
CL08 1000P
CL07 1000P
CL06 1000P
CL05 1000P
CL04 1000P
CL03 1000P
CL02 1000P
CL01 1000P
DL08 HZS7B2
DL07 HZS7B2
DL06 HZS7B2
DL05 HZS7B2
DL04 HZS7B2
DL03 HZS7B2
DL02 HZS7B2
DL01 HZS7B2
AP53P/DP AUTO SET UP
SENSOR DISTRIBUTION P.W.B.

- All DC voltage to be measured with a tester (100kΩ/V). Voltage taken on a complex color bar signal including a standard color bar signal.
- Since this is a basic circuit diagram, the value of the parts is subject to be altered for improvement.

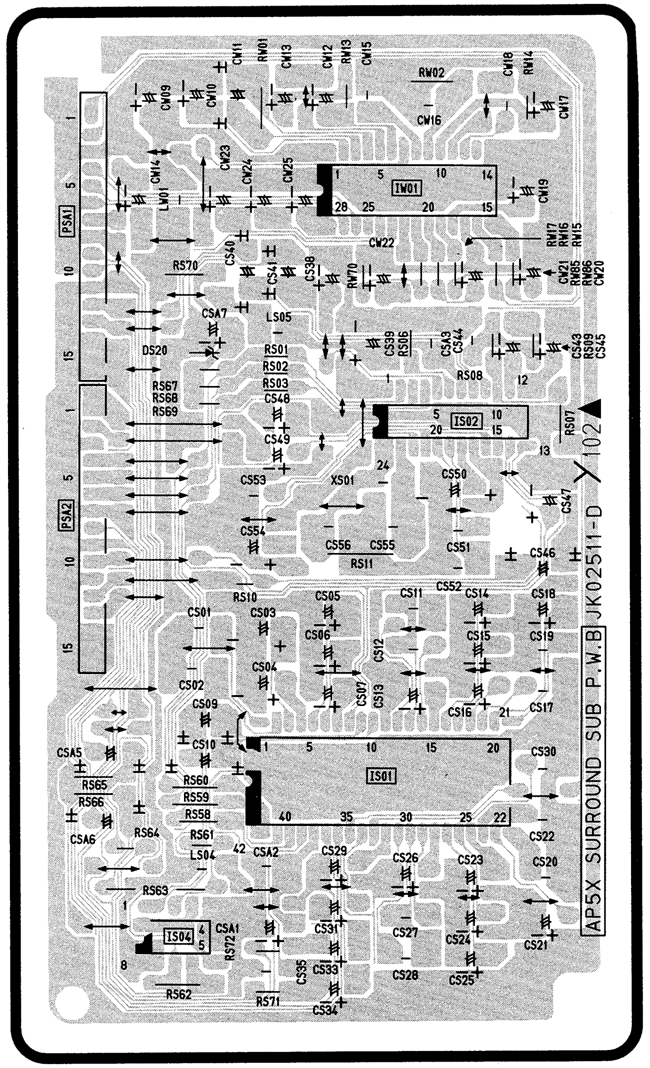
Circuit No.	Pin No.	Voltage VDC
QL10	B	4.3
	C	0.1
	E	4.6
QL11	B	4.3
	C	0.6
	E	4.7
QL12	B	4.3
	C	0.9
	E	4.7
QL13	B	4.3
	C	1.0
	E	4.7
QL14	B	4.3
	C	0.7
	E	4.7
QL15	B	4.4
	C	3.6
	E	4.8
QL16	B	4.3
	C	0.3
	E	4.6
QL17	B	4.3
	C	0.5
	E	4.7

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD

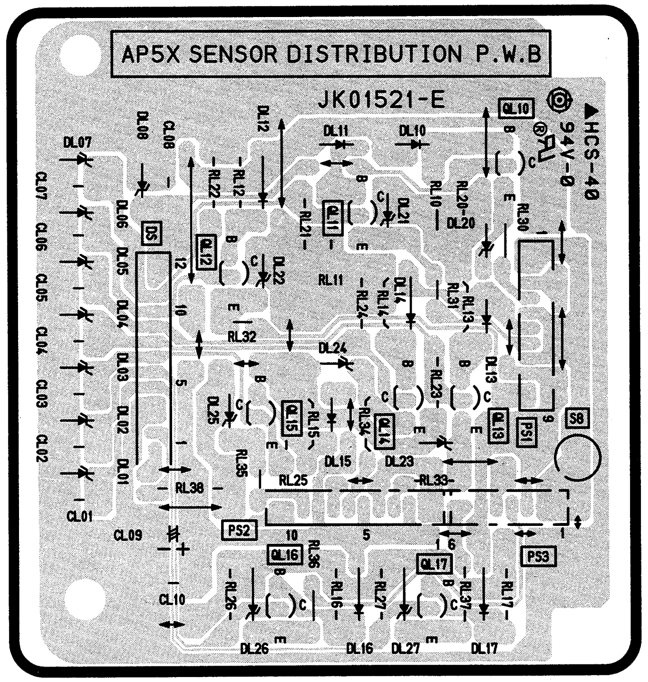
SIGNAL P.C.B.


AP5X SIGNAL P.W.B
JK01492

SURROUND SUB P.W.B.

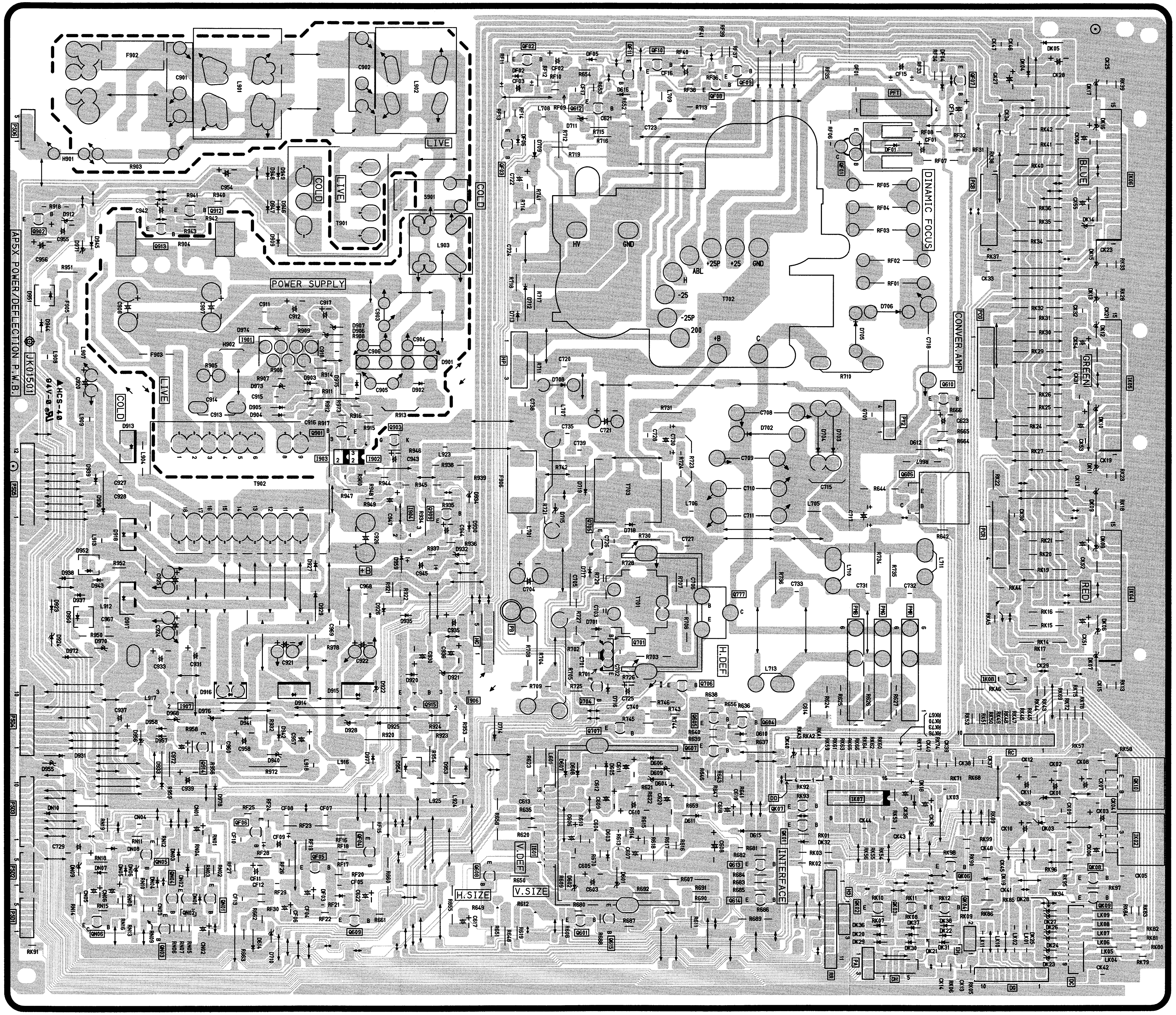

AP5X SURROUND SUB P.W.B
JK02511-D
102

SENSOR DISTRIBUTION P.C.B.

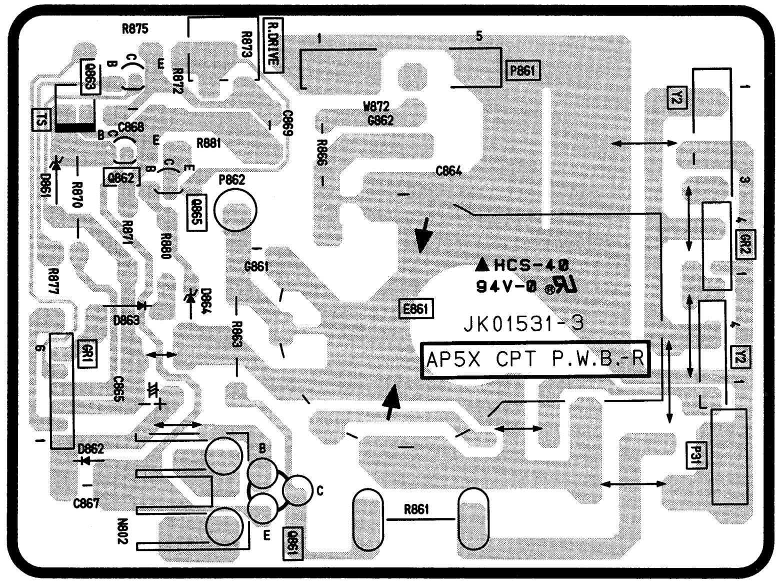

AP5X SENSOR DISTRIBUTION P.W.B
JK01521-E
HCS-40

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD

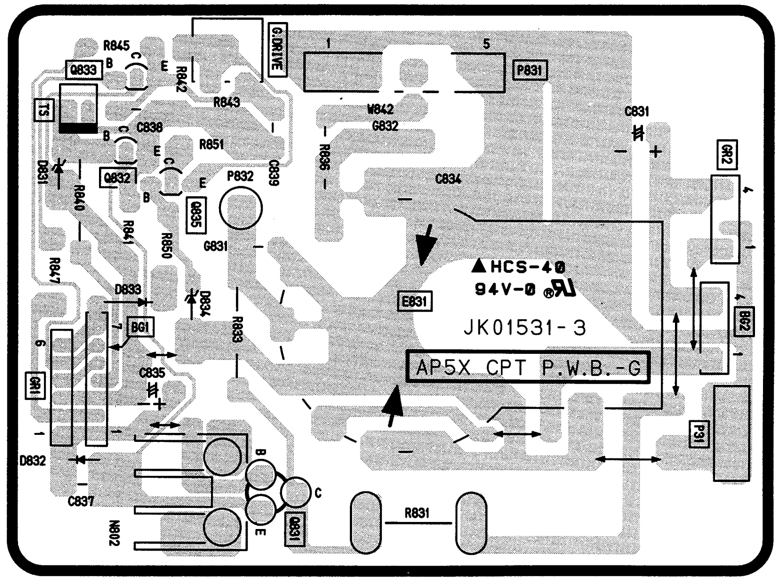
POWER/DEFLECTION P.C.B.


AP5X POWER/DEFLECTION P.W.B.
JK01501
▲HCS-40
94V-0
POWER SUPPLY
LIVE
COLD
HV
GND
ABL
+25P
+25
-25
-25P
200
DINAMIC FOCUS
CONVER. AMP
BLUE
GREEN
RED
H.DEF
V.DEF
H.SIZE
V.SIZE
INTERFACE

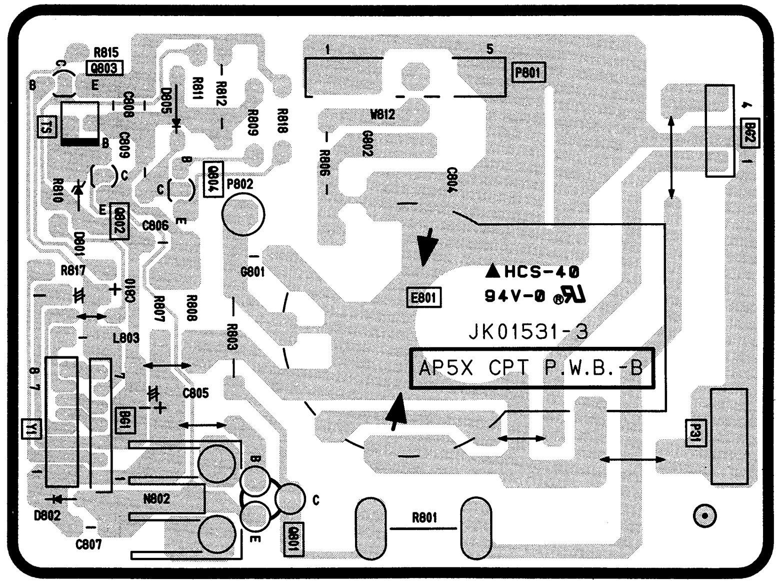
RED CPT P.C.B.


R.DRIVE
▲HCS-40
94V-0
JK01531-3
AP5X CPT P.W.B.-R

GREEN CPT P.C.B.

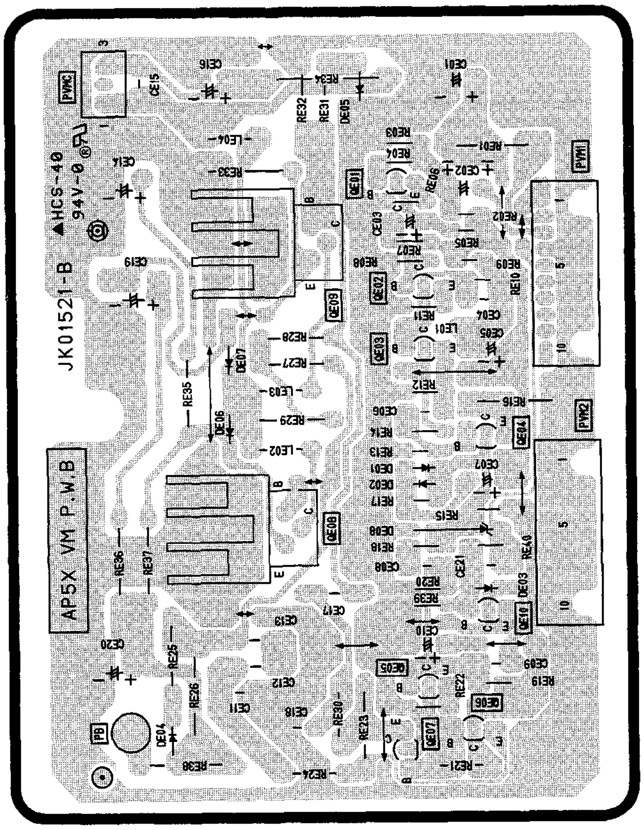

G.DRIVE
▲HCS-40
94V-0
JK01531-3
AP5X CPT P.W.B.-G

BLUE CPT P.C.B.

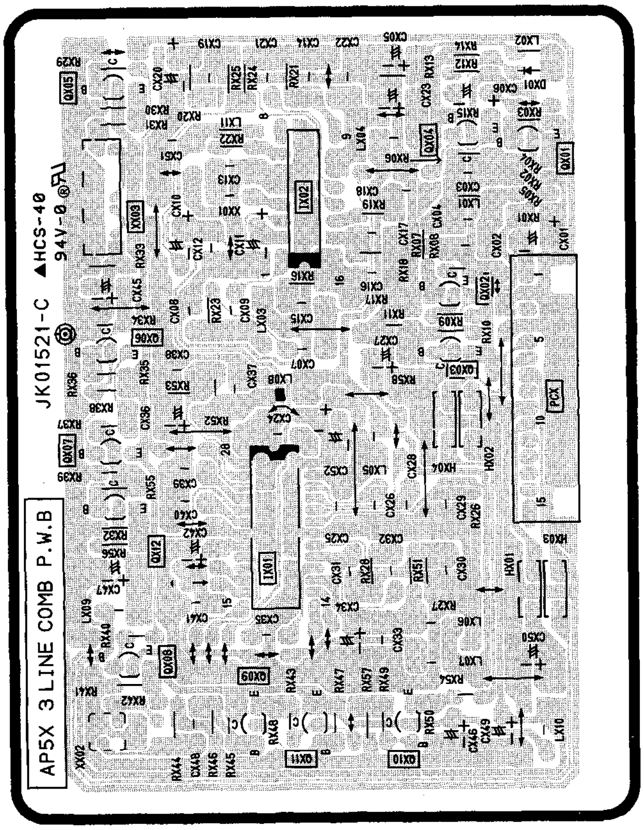

▲HCS-40
94V-0
JK01531-3
AP5X CPT P.W.B.-B

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD

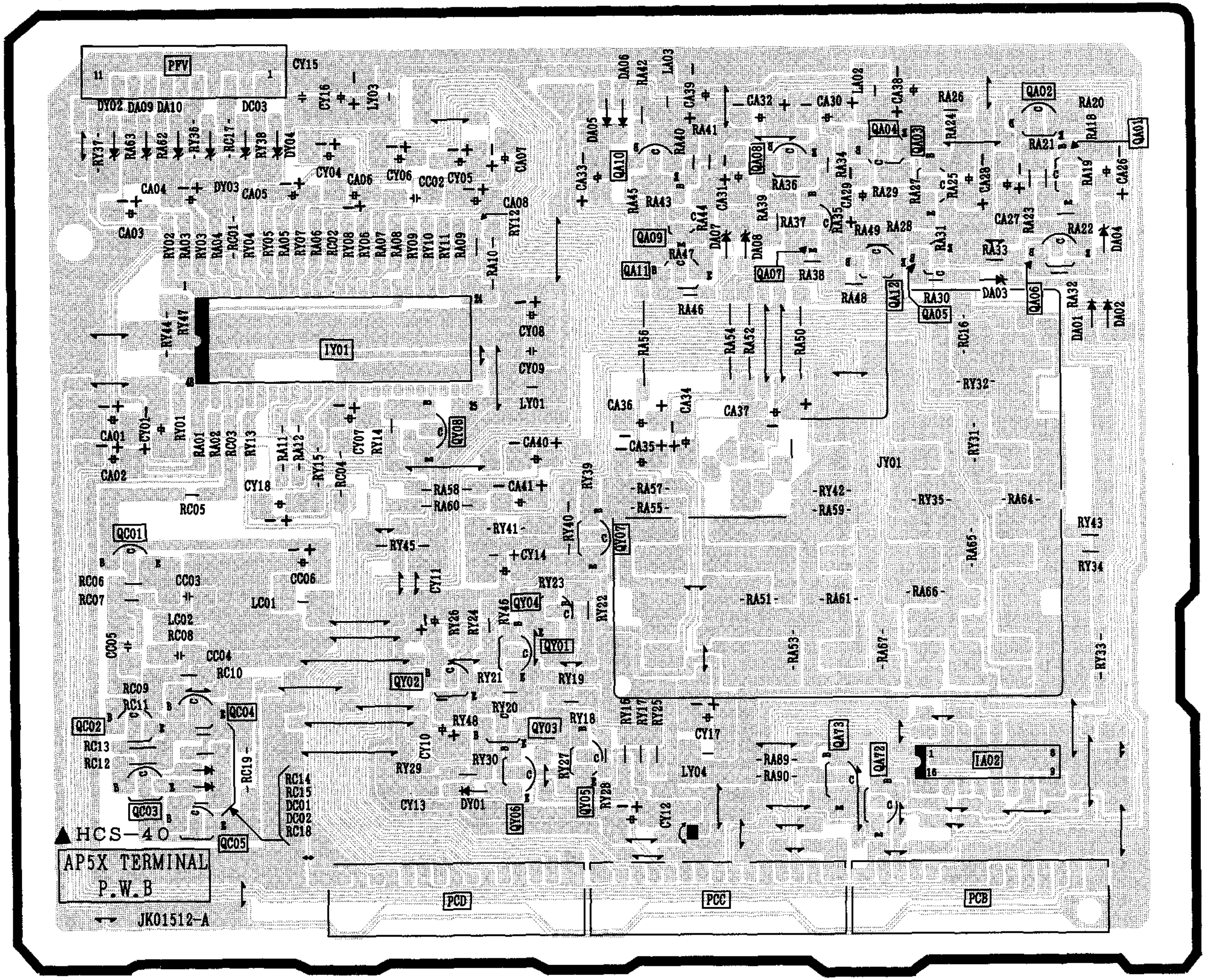
VM P.C.B.


JK01521-B
▲HCS-40
94V-0
AP5X VM P.W.B
PVMC
PVM1
PVM2
PB

3 LINE COMB P.C.B.

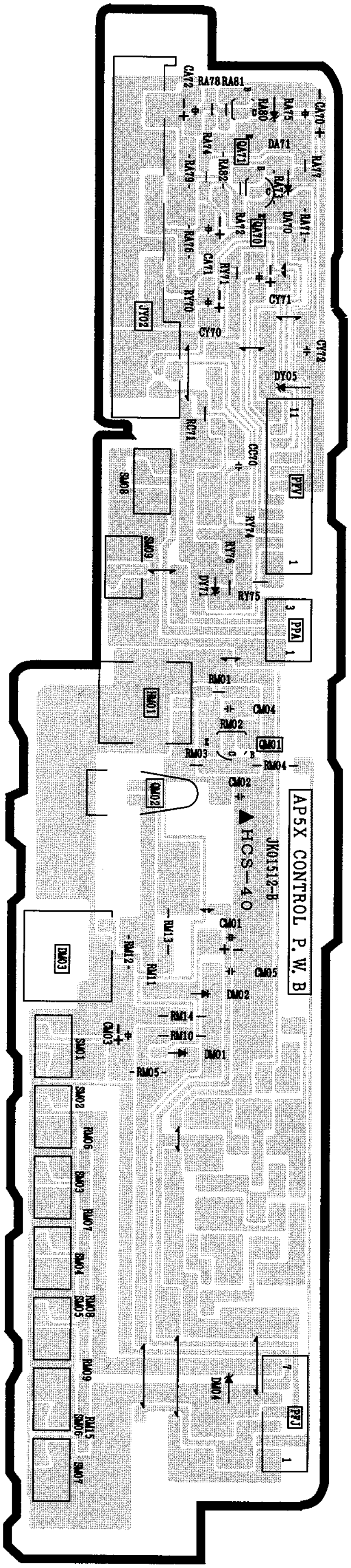

JK01521-C
▲HCS-40
94V-0
AP5X 3 LINE COMB P.W.B
IX01
IX02
PCX

TERMINAL P.C.B.

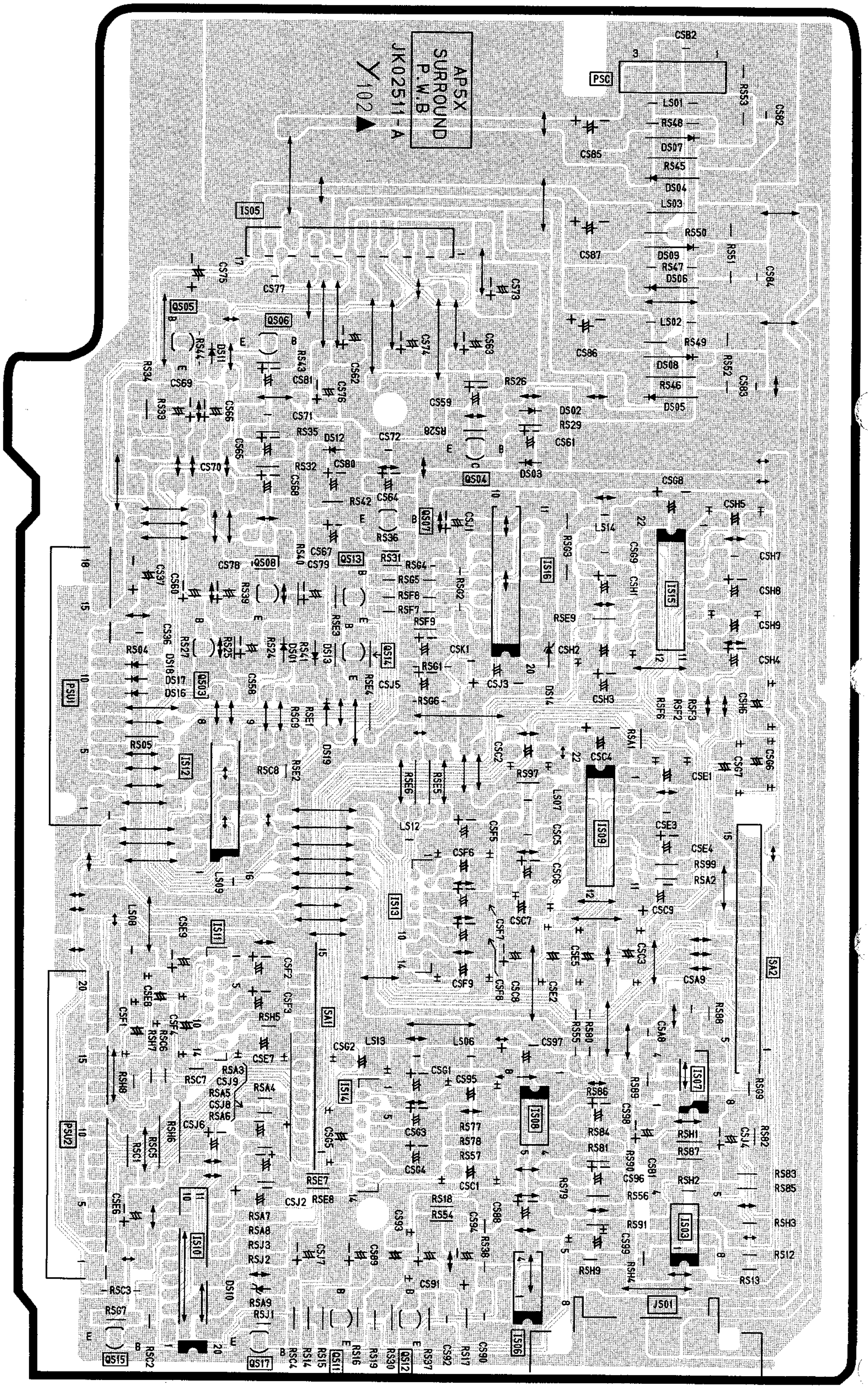

PFV
IY01
JY01
IA02
PCD
PCC
PCB
▲HCS-40
AP5X TERMINAL P.W.B
JK01512-A

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD

CONTROL P.C.B.


AP5X CONTROL P.W.B
JK01512-B
HCS-40
JY02
PFY
PPA
PFJ
DM03
QM02
IM01
SM01
SM02
SM03
SM04
SM05
SM06
SM07
SM08
SM09

SURROUND P.C.B.


AP5X SURROUND P.W.B
JK02511-A
Y102
PSC
PSU1
PSU2
IS05
IS06
IS08
IS09
IS10
IS11
IS12
IS13
IS14
IS15
IS16
IS03
IS07
SA1
SA2
JS01

WIRING DIAGRAM

SA2

1	HALL/MATRIX L
2	HALL/MATRIX R
3	GND
4	CLOCK
5	DATA
6	LOAD 2
7	GND
8	C OUT
9	GND
10	S OUT
11	GND
12	Vret
13	+9V
14	GND
15	GND

SU2

1	HiFi L
2	HiFi R
3	GND
4	L
5	R
6	V NOTE
7	SDA 2
8	SCL 2
9	CLOCK
10	DATA
11	LOAD 2
12	MUTE 2
13	+9V
14	GND
15	26V
16	26V
17	GND
18	GND

SA1

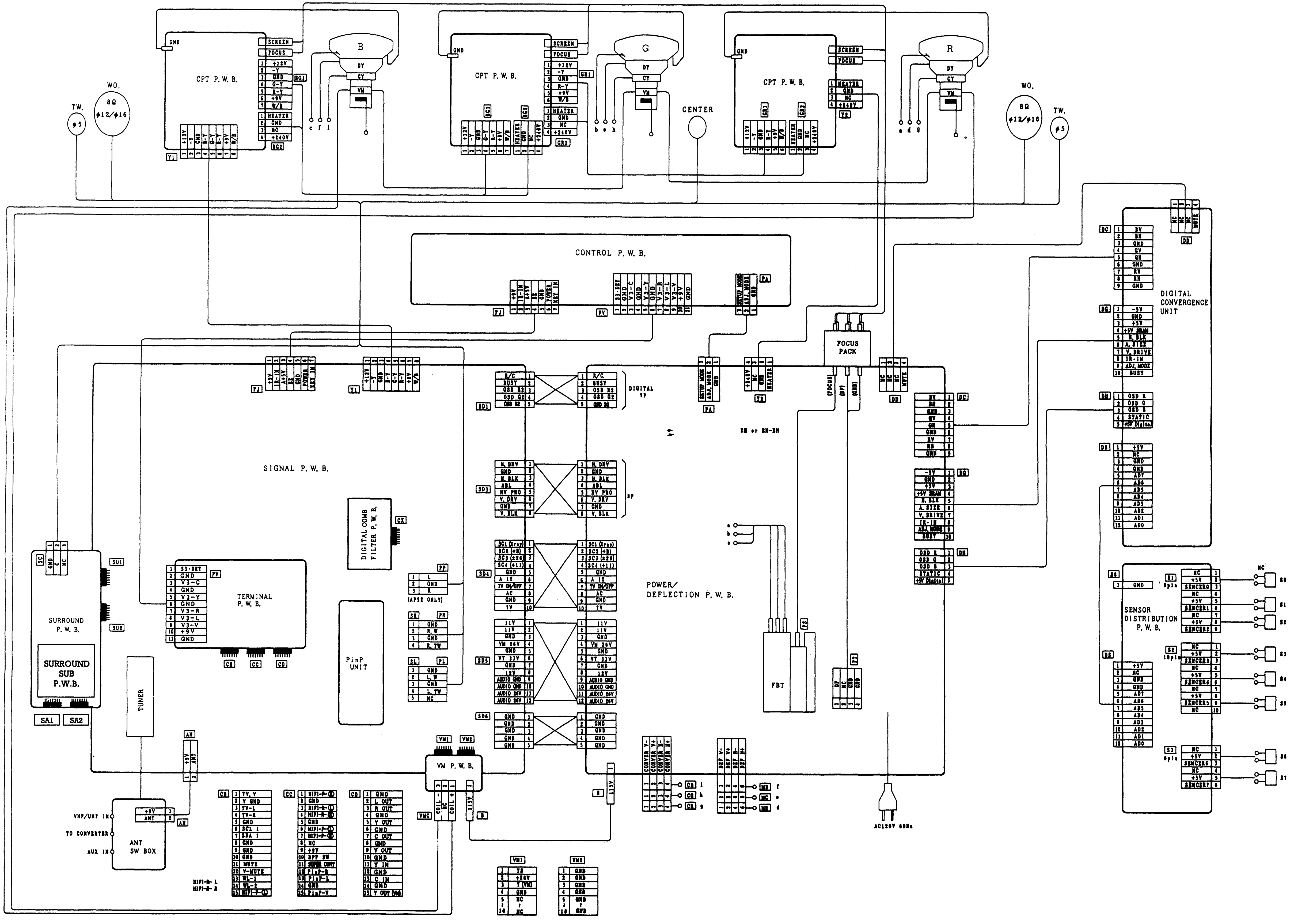
1	SCL 1
2	SDA 1
3	GND
4	TV R
5	TV L
6	GND
7	TV AUDIO
8	GND
9	OFF/PROLOGIC L
10	OFF/PROLOGIC R
11	GND
12	L
13	R
14	GND
15	GND

SU1

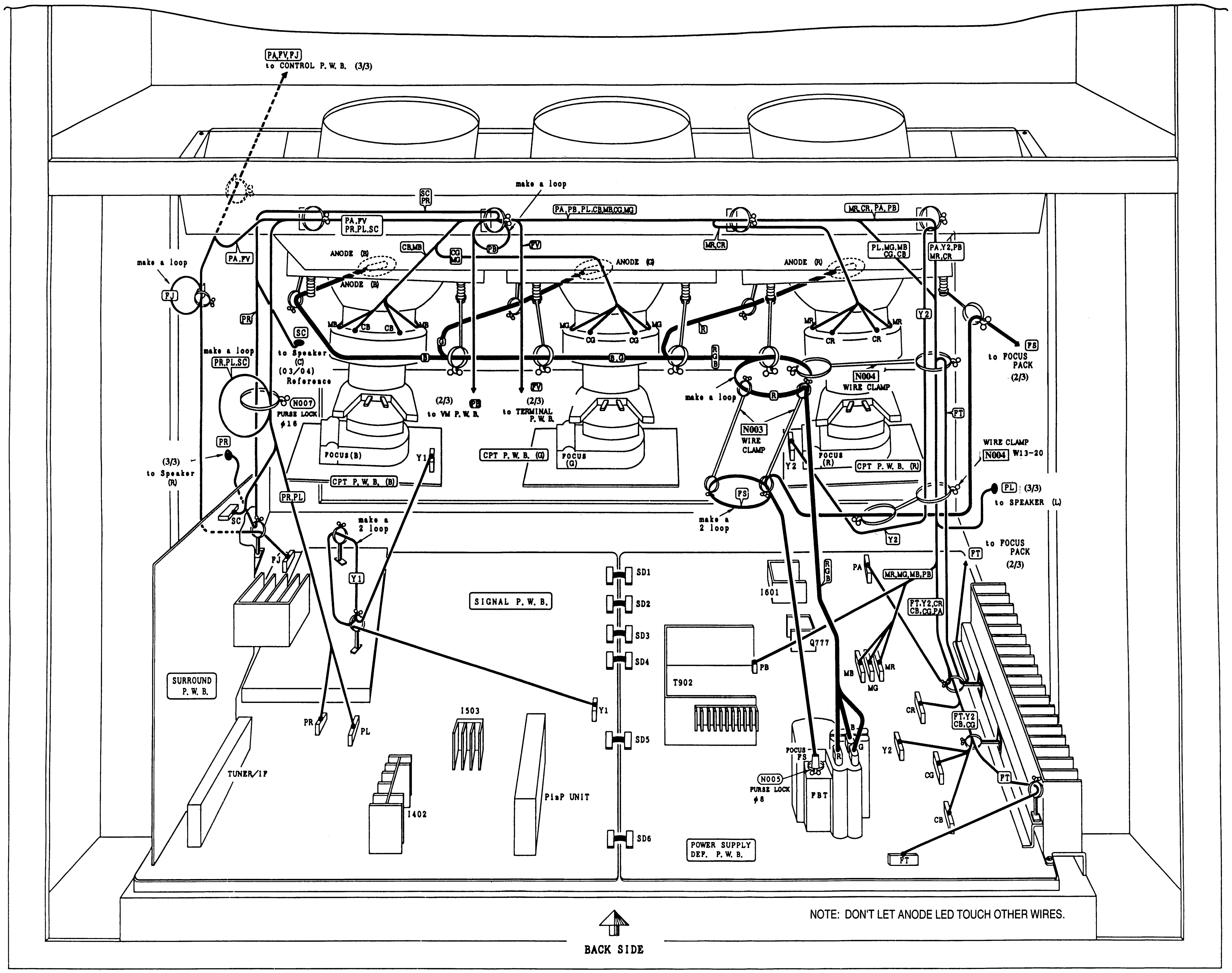
1	HiFi REAR (L)
2	HiFi REAR (R)
3	GND
4	SCL 1
5	SDA 1
6	GND
7	TV R
8	TV L
9	GND
10	TV AUDIO
11	GND
12	PINP Lin
13	PINP Rin
14	GND
15	PINP Lout
16	PINP Rout
17	GND
18	L
19	R
20	F-SP OFF

CX

1	VIDEO IN
2	GND
3	NC
4	GND
5	C, OUT
6	+9V
7	Y, OUT
8	NC
9	GND
10	+5V
11	NC
12	NC
13	NC
14	NC
15	NC

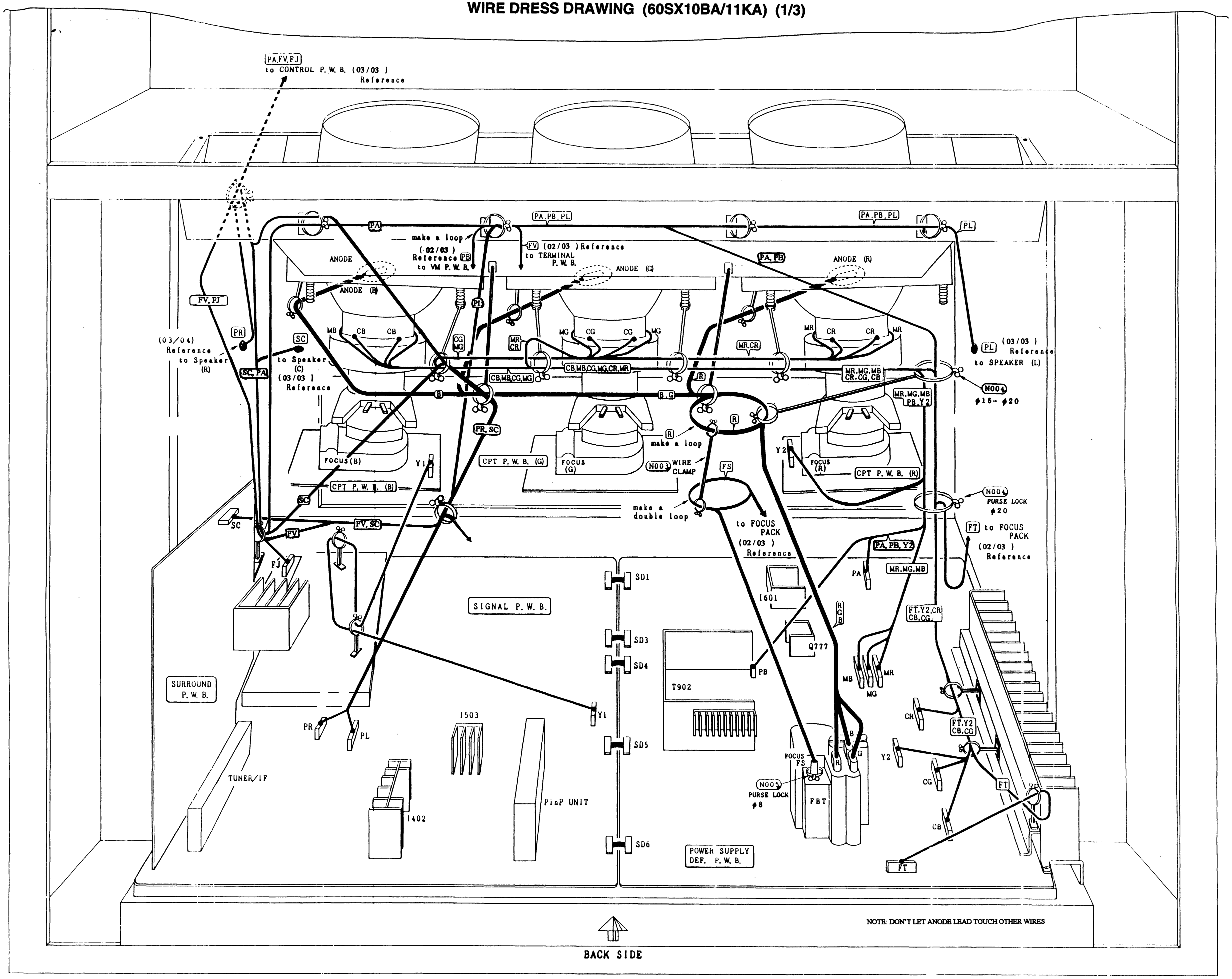

CPT P. W. B.
B
G
R
DY
CY
VM
GND
SCREEN
FOCUS
WO.
8Ω
φ12/φ16
TW.
φ5
CENTER
CONTROL P. W. B.
SIGNAL P. W. B.
DIGITAL COMB FILTER P. W. B.
SURROUND P. W. B.
SURROUND SUB P.W.B.
TERMINAL P. W. B.
PinP UNIT
TUNER
ANT SW BOX
VHF/UHF IN
TO CONVERTER
AUX IN
VM P. W. B.
POWER/ DEFLECTION P. W. B.
FOCUS PACK
FBT
DIGITAL CONVERGENCE UNIT
SENSOR DISTRIBUTION P. W. B.
AC120V 60Hz
(AP52 ONLY)
DIGITAL SP

WIRE DRESS DRAWING (46UX20BA/21KA, 50UX22BA/23KA, 50SX7PA) (1/3)

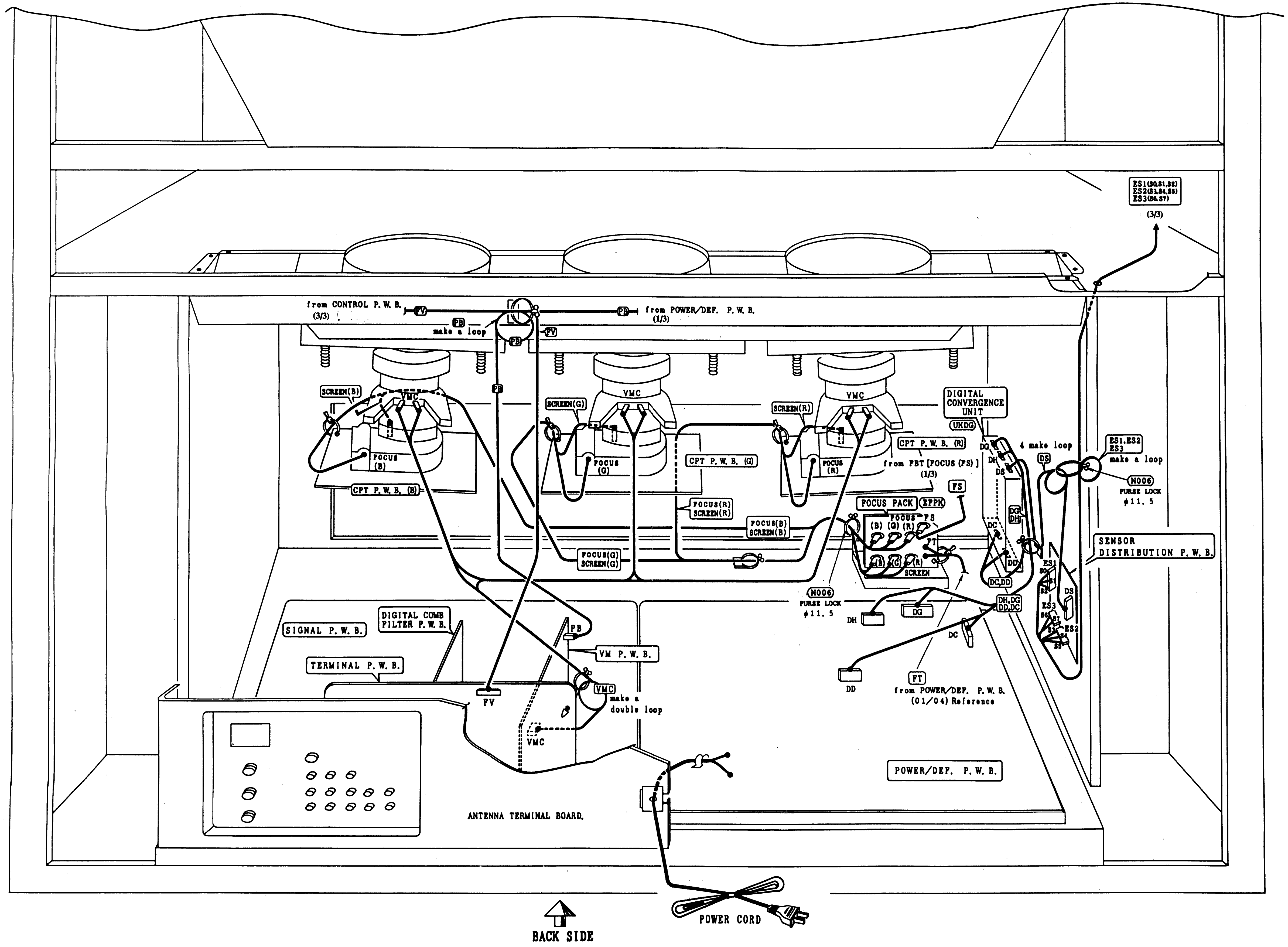

PA,FV,PJ
to CONTROL P.W.B. (3/3)
make a loop
SC
PR
PA,PB,PL,CB,MB,CG,MG
MR,CR,PA,PB
PA,FV
PR,PL,SC
PA,FV
make a loop
PJ
CB,MB
CG
MG
PB
FV
MR,CR
PL,MG,MB
CG,CB
PA,Y2,PB
MR,CR
ANODE (B)
ANODE (B)
ANODE (G)
ANODE (R)
PR
SC
MB
CB
CB
MB
MG
CG
CG
MG
MR
CR
CR
MR
G
R
Y2
B
B,G
R
G
B
FS
to FOCUS
PACK
(2/3)
make a loop
PR,PL,SC
to Speaker
(C)
(03/04)
Reference
N007
PURSE LOCK
φ16
(2/3)
to VM P.W.B.
PB
FV
(2/3)
to TERMINAL
P.W.B.
make a loop
R
N004
WIRE CLAMP
N003
WIRE
CLAMP
PT
WIRE CLAMP
N004
W13-20
PL
(3/3)
to SPEAKER (L)
PR
(3/3)
to Speaker
(R)
FOCUS(B)
Y1
CPT P.W.B. (B)
CPT P.W.B. (G)
FOCUS
(G)
Y2
FOCUS
(R)
CPT P.W.B. (R)
PR,PL
FS
make a
2 loop
Y2
SC
PJ
make a
2 loop
Y1
PT
to FOCUS
PACK
(2/3)
SIGNAL P.W.B.
SD1
SD2
SD3
SD4
SD5
SD6
R
G
B
1601
PA
MR,MG,MB,PB
PT,Y2,CR
CB,CG,PA
Q777
PB
T902
MB
MG
MR
CR
PT,Y2
CB,CG
SURROUND
P.W.B.
PR
PL
1503
Y1
TUNER/IF
1402
PinP UNIT
FOCUS
FS
R
B
G
N005
PURSE LOCK
φ8
FBT
Y2
CG
PT
CB
PT
POWER SUPPLY
DEF. P.W.B.
BACK SIDE

NOTE: DON'T LET ANODE LED TOUCH OTHER WIRES.

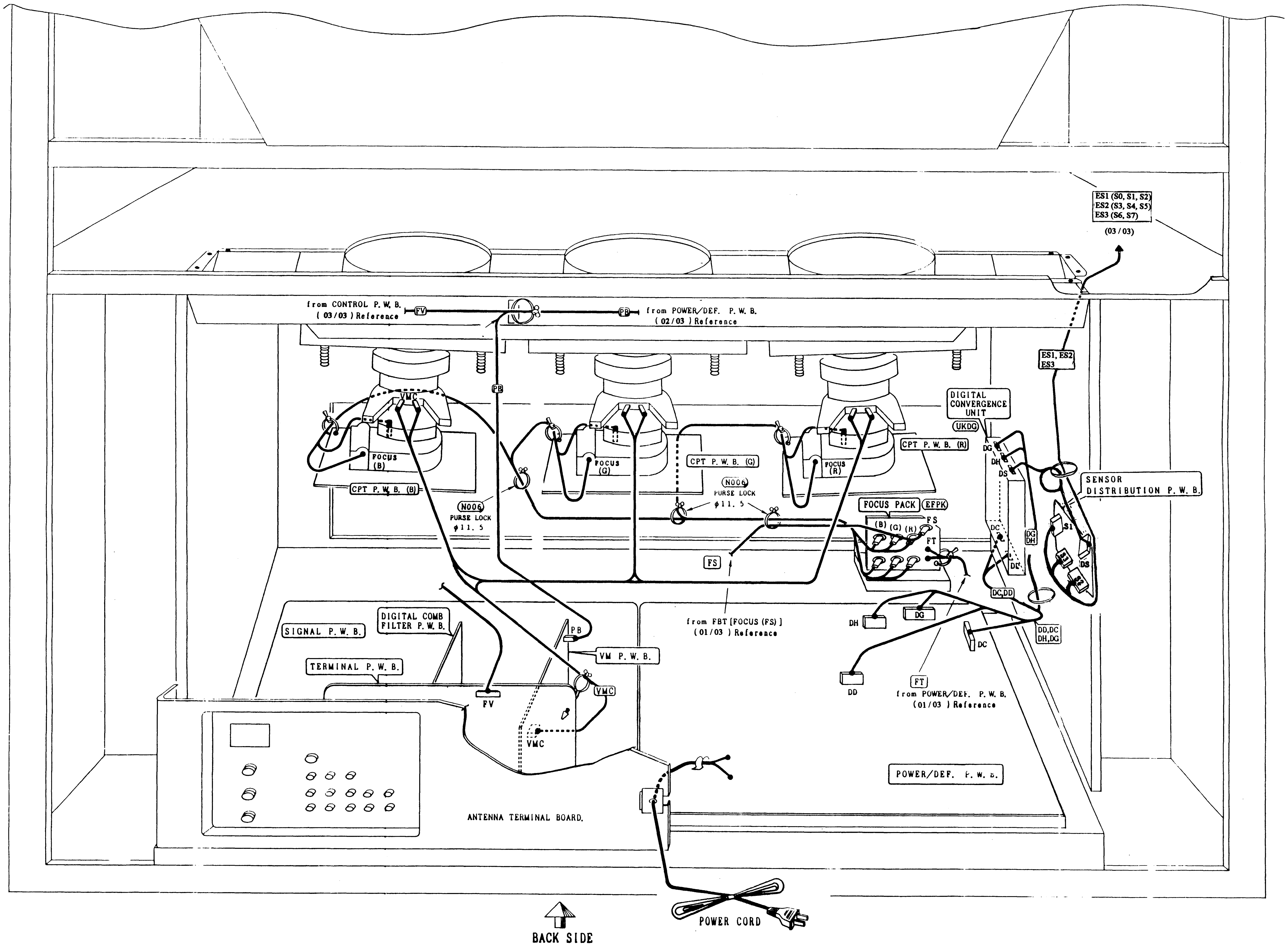
WIRE DRESS DRAWING (60SX10BA/11KA) (1/3)


PA,FV,FJ
to CONTROL P. W. B. (03/03)
Reference
PA
make a loop
(02/03)
Reference PB
to VM P. W. B.
PA,PB,PL
FV (02/03) Reference
to TERMINAL
P. W. B.
PA,PB,PL
PL
PA,PB
ANODE
ANODE (B)
ANODE (G)
ANODE (R)
FV,FJ
PR
(03/04)
Reference
to Speaker
(R)
SC
to Speaker
(C)
(03/03)
Reference
SC,PA
MB
CB
CB
CG
MG
PL
MR
CR
MG
CG
CG
MG
MR
CR
CR
MR
MR,CR
CB,MB,CG,MG
CB,MB,CG,MG,CR,MR
R
B
B,G
MR,MG,MB
CR,CG,CB
MR,MG,MB
PB,Y2
PL (03/03)
Reference
to SPEAKER (L)
N004
φ16- φ20
PR,SC
R
R
make a loop
Y2
N003 WIRE
CLAMP
FS
FOCUS(B)
Y1
CPT P. W. B. (G)
FOCUS
(G)
FOCUS
(R)
CPT P. W. B. (R)
CPT P. W. B. (B)
SC
FV,SC
FV
SC
FJ
make a
double loop
to FOCUS
PACK
(02/03)
Reference
N004
PURSE LOCK
φ20
FT to FOCUS
PACK
(02/03)
Reference
PA,PB,Y2
PA
MR,MG,MB
SD1
SIGNAL P. W. B.
1601
R
G
B
FT,Y2,CR
CB,CG
SD3
SD4
Q777
PB
MB
MG
MR
SURROUND
P. W. B.
T902
CR
1503
Y1
PR
PL
SD5
B
R
G
Y2
FT,Y2
CB,CG
FOCUS
FS
TUNER/IF
N005
PURSE LOCK
φ8
FBT
CG
FT
1402
PinP UNIT
CB
SD6
POWER SUPPLY
DEF. P. W. B.
FT
NOTE: DON'T LET ANODE LEAD TOUCH OTHER WIRES
BACK SIDE

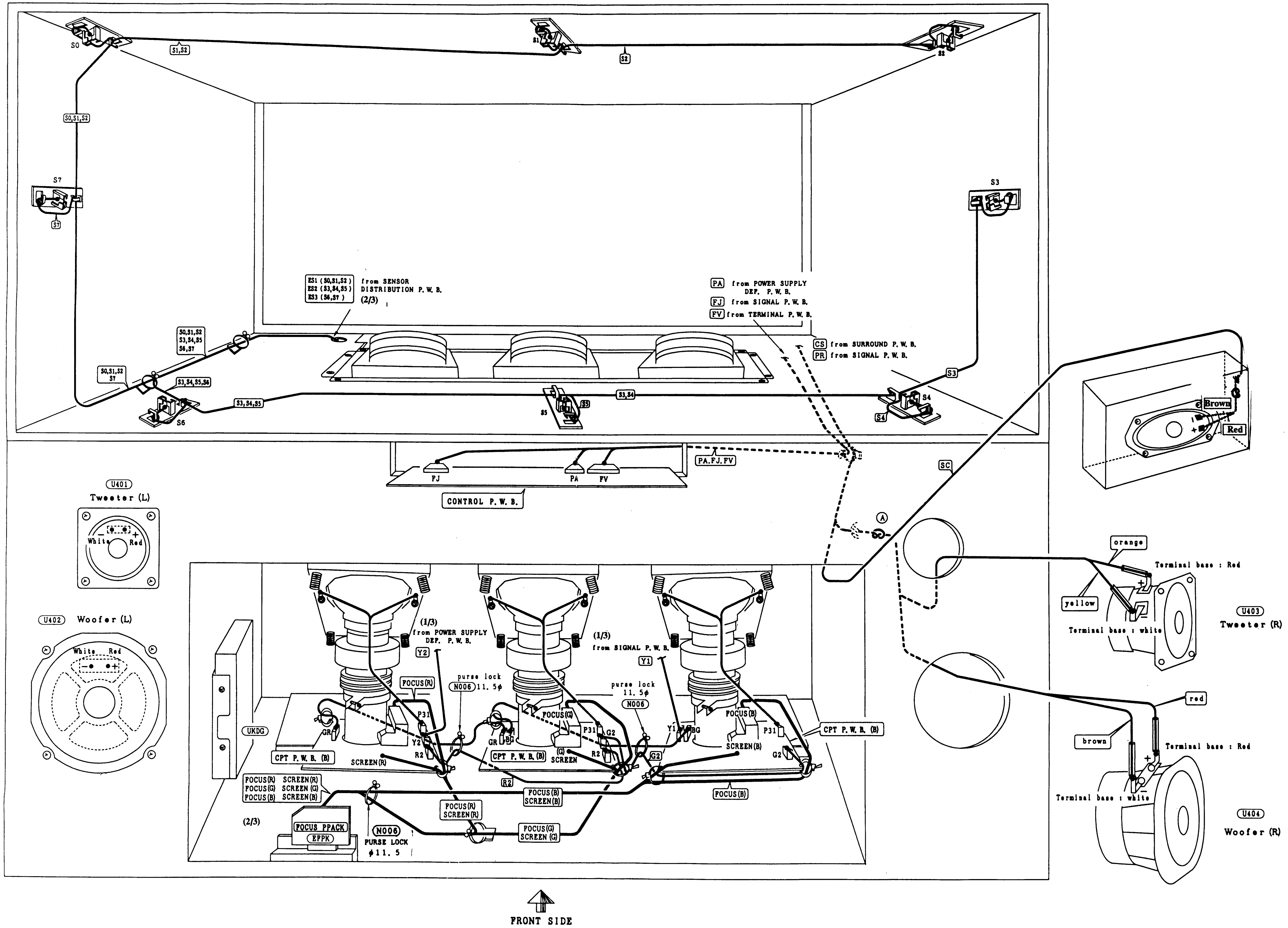
WIRE DRESS DRAWING (46UX20BA/21KA, 50UX22BA/23KA, 50SX7PA) (2/3)


from CONTROL P. W. B. (3/3)
FV
PB
from POWER/DEF. P. W. B. (1/3)
PB make a loop
PB
FV
PB
ES1(S0,S1,S2)
ES2(S3,S4,S5)
ES3(S6,S7)
(3/3)
SCREEN(B)
VMC
FOCUS (B)
CPT P. W. B. (B)
SCREEN(G)
VMC
FOCUS (G)
CPT P. W. B. (G)
SCREEN(R)
VMC
FOCUS (R)
CPT P. W. B. (R)
from FBT [FOCUS (FS)] (1/3)
FS
DIGITAL CONVERGENCE UNIT
UKDG
DG
DH
DS
4 make loop
DS
ES1,ES2
ES3
make a loop
N006
PURSE LOCK
ϕ11. 5
FOCUS(R)
SCREEN(R)
FOCUS(B)
SCREEN(B)
FOCUS PACK
EFPK
FOCUS FS
(B) (G) (R)
FT
(B) (G) (R)
SCREEN
DG
DH
DC
DD
DC,DD
DH,DG
DD,DC
SENSOR DISTRIBUTION P. W. B.
ES1
S0
S1
S2
DS
ES3
S6
S7
S3
ES2
S4
S5
FOCUS(G)
SCREEN(G)
N006
PURSE LOCK
ϕ11. 5
DH
DG
DC
DD
FT
from POWER/DEF. P. W. B. (01/04) Reference
SIGNAL P. W. B.
DIGITAL COMB FILTER P. W. B.
PB
VM P. W. B.
TERMINAL P. W. B.
FV
VMC
make a double loop
VMC
POWER/DEF. P. W. B.
ANTENNA TERMINAL BOARD.
BACK SIDE
POWER CORD

WIRE DRESS DRAWING (60SX10BA/11KA) (2/3)

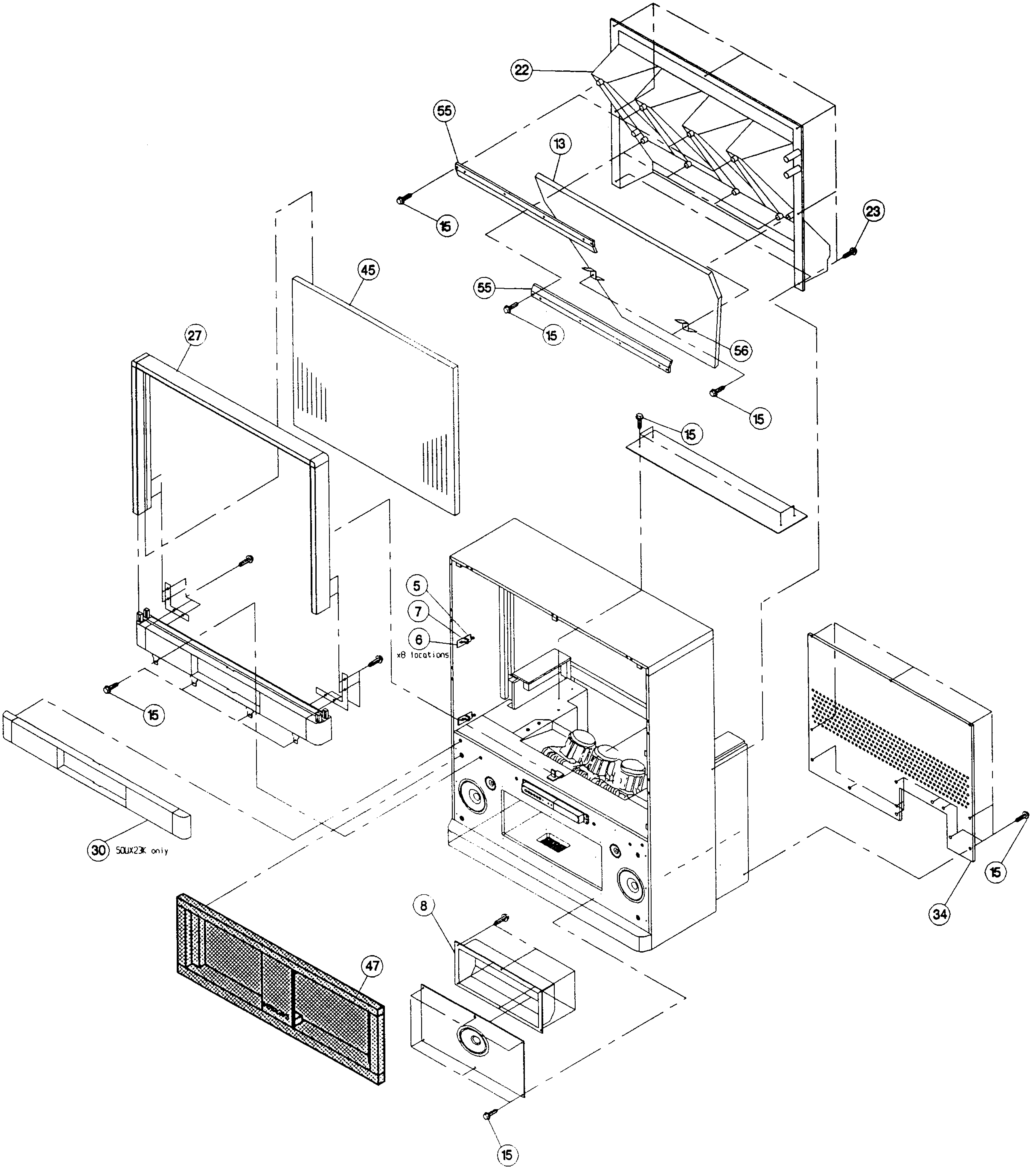

ES1 (S0, S1, S2)
ES2 (S3, S4, S5)
ES3 (S6, S7)
(03 / 03)
from CONTROL P. W. B.
(03/03) Reference
FV
PB
from POWER/DEF. P. W. B.
(02/03) Reference
PB
VMC
ES1, ES2
ES3
DIGITAL CONVERGENCE UNIT
UKDG
FOCUS (B)
FOCUS (G)
FOCUS (R)
CPT P. W. B. (B)
CPT P. W. B. (G)
CPT P. W. B. (R)
N006
PURSE LOCK
φ11. 5
N006
PURSE LOCK
φ11. 5
DG
DH
DS
SENSOR DISTRIBUTION P. W. B.
FOCUS PACK
EFPK
(B) (G) (R)
FS
FT
S1
S3
S2
DS
DC
DG
DH
DC
FS
DC,DD
from FBT [FOCUS (FS)]
(01/03) Reference
DH
DG
DD,DC
DH,DG
DC
SIGNAL P. W. B.
DIGITAL COMB FILTER P. W. B.
PB
VM P. W. B.
TERMINAL P. W. B.
VMC
FV
VMC
DD
FT
from POWER/DEF. P. W. B.
(01/03) Reference
POWER/DEF. P. W. B.
ANTENNA TERMINAL BOARD.
POWER CORD
BACK SIDE

WIRE DRESS DRAWING (46UX20BA/21KA, 50UX22BA/23KA, 50SX7PA) (3/3)


S0
S1,S2
S1
S2
S2
S0,S1,S2
S7
S7
S3
ES1 (S0,S1,S2)
ES2 (S3,S4,S5)
ES3 (S6,S7)
from SENSOR DISTRIBUTION P. W. B.
(2/3)
PA from POWER SUPPLY DEF. P. W. B.
FJ from SIGNAL P. W. B.
FV from TERMINAL P. W. B.
CS from SURROUND P. W. B.
PR from SIGNAL P. W. B.
S0,S1,S2 S3,S4,S5 S6,S7
S0,S1,S2 S7
S3,S4,S5,S6
S3,S4,S5
S6
S5
S5
S3,S4
S3
S4
S4
Brown
Red
PA.FJ.FV
FJ
PA
FV
CONTROL P. W. B.
SC
Ⓐ
U401
Tweeter (L)
White
Red
U402
Woofer (L)
White
Red
orange
Terminal base : Red
yellow
Terminal base : white
U403
Tweeter (R)
red
brown
Terminal base : Red
Terminal base : white
U404
Woofer (R)
(1/3)
from POWER SUPPLY DEF. P. W. B.
Y2
(1/3)
from SIGNAL P. W. B.
Y1
FOCUS(R)
purse lock
N006 11. 5φ
purse lock
11. 5φ
N006
UKDG
GR
P31
Y2
R2
CPT P. W. B. (B)
SCREEN(R)
GR
BG
FOCUS(G)
P31
G2
CPT P. W. B. (B)
(G) SCREEN
R2
G2
R2
Y1
BG
FOCUS(B)
P31
SCREEN(B)
G2
CPT P. W. B. (B)
FOCUS(R) SCREEN(R)
FOCUS(G) SCREEN (G)
FOCUS(B) SCREEN(B)
FOCUS(B) SCREEN(B)
FOCUS(B)
FOCUS(R) SCREEN(R)
FOCUS(G) SCREEN (G)
(2/3)
FOCUS PPACK
EFPK
N006
PURSE LOCK
φ11. 5
FRONT SIDE

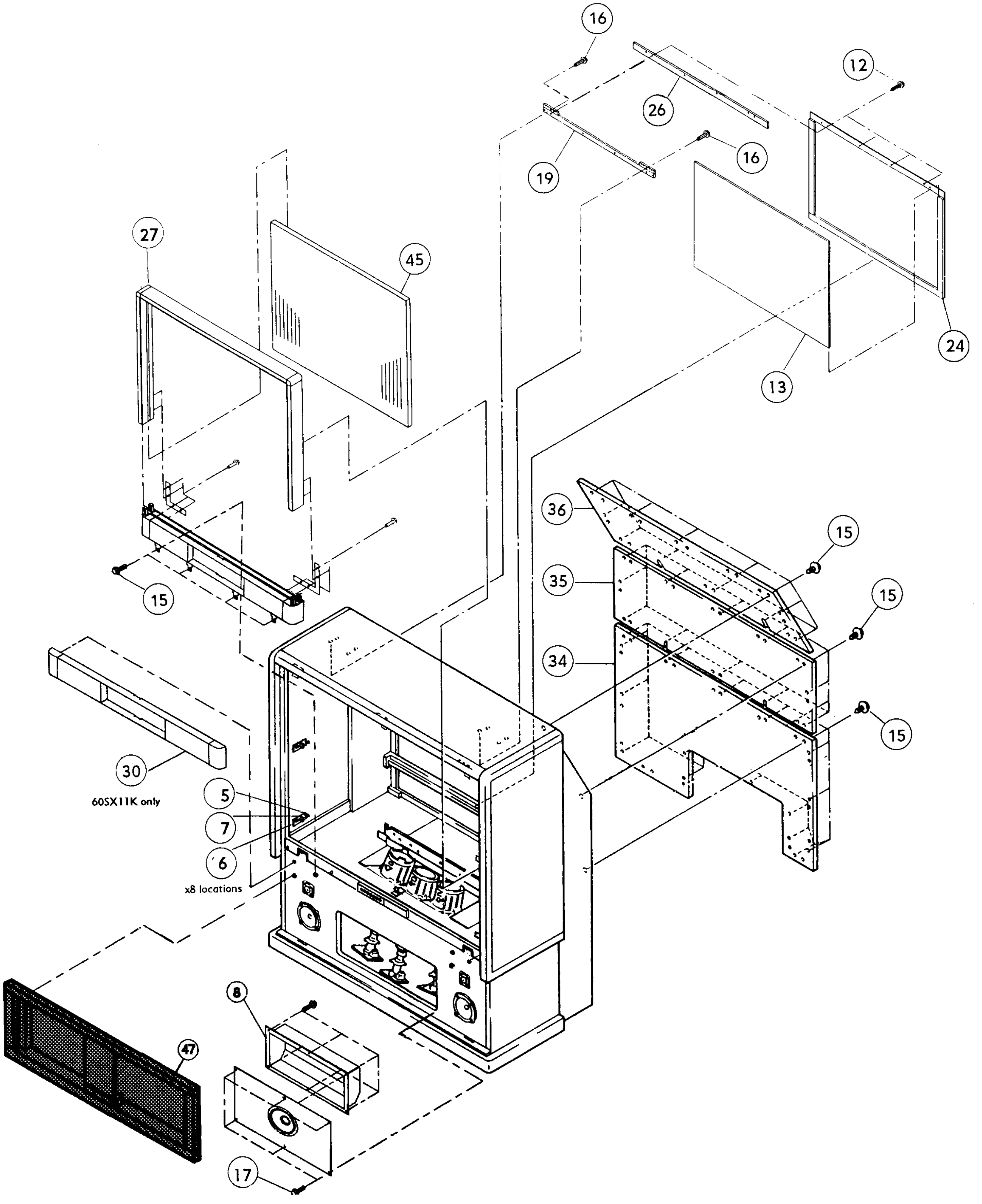
]

EXPLODED VIEW (46UX20BA/21KA, 50UX22BA/23KA, 50SX7PA) (1/3)


22
55
13
15
23
45
55
27
15
56
15
15
5
7
6
x8 locations
15
30
50UX23K only
8
34
15
47
15

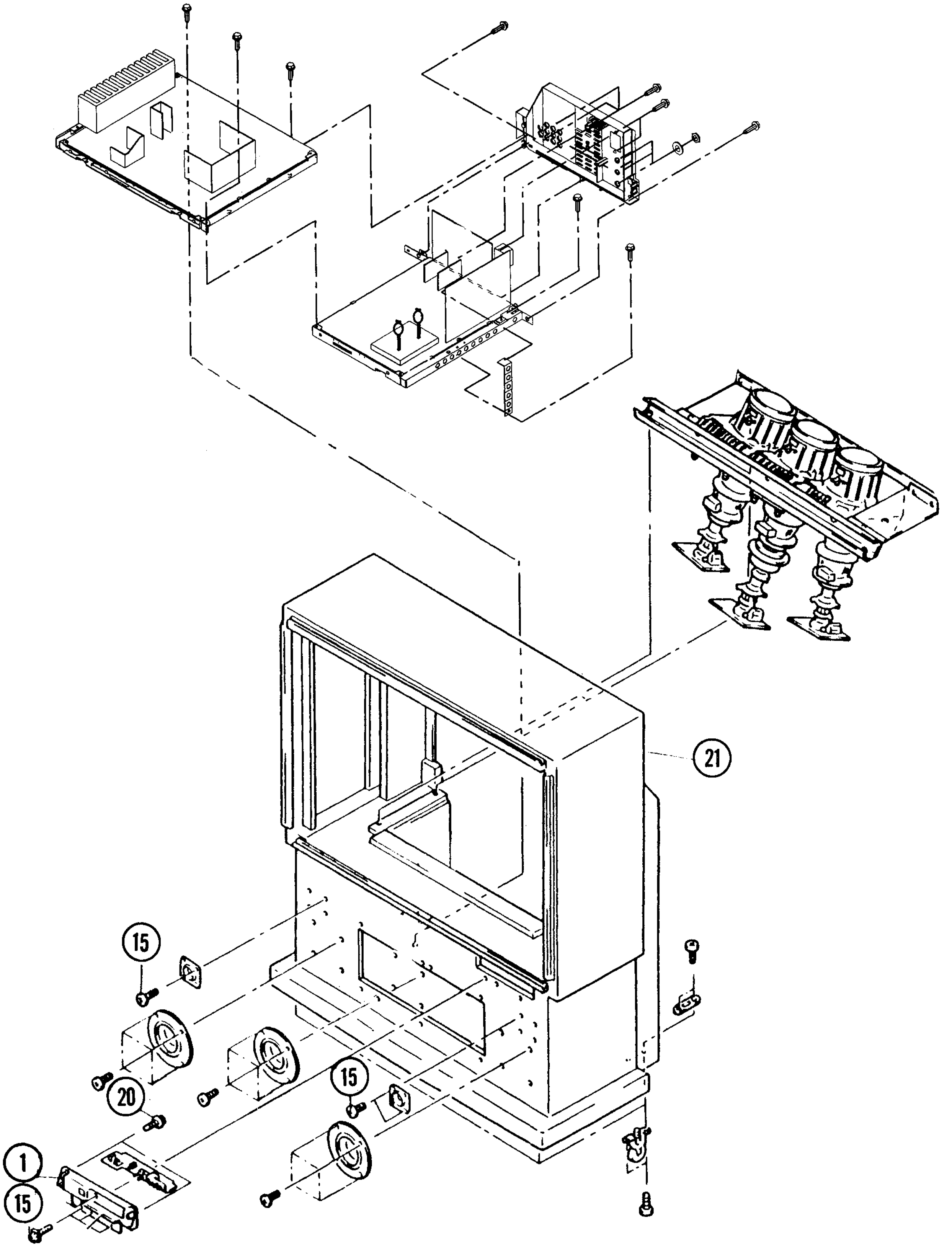
Note: Some parts may appear different than those shown in the exploded view. When ordering, refer to the REPLACEMENT PARTS LIST for correct part number. Since this Service Manual covers several models, use care to select the correct part for the model being serviced.

EXPLODED VIEW (60SX10BA/11KA) (1/3)


16
12
26
16
19
27
45
24
13
36
15
35
15
34
15
15
30
60SX11K only
5
7
6
x8 locations
8
47
17

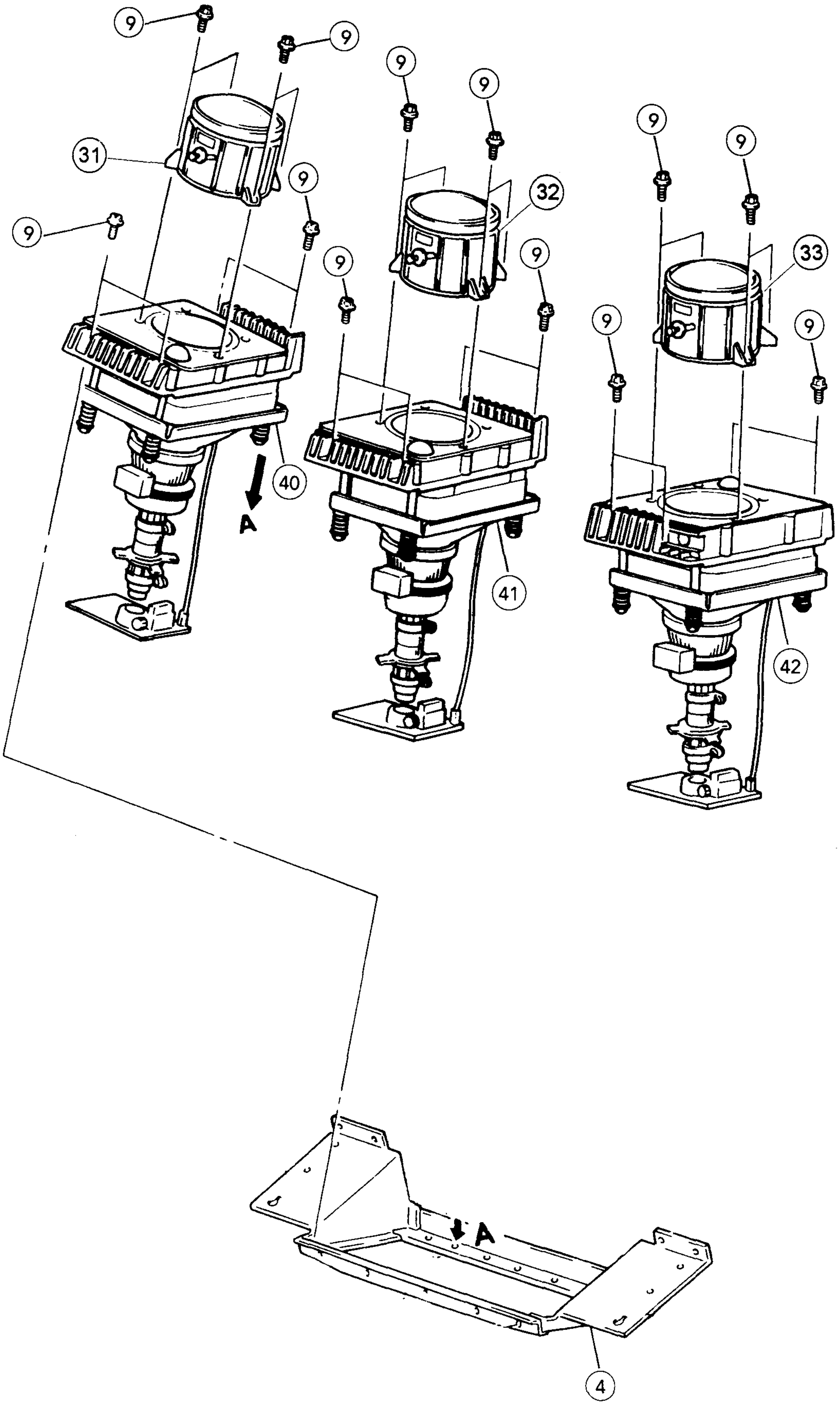
Note: Some parts may appear different than those shown in the exploded view. When ordering, refer to the REPLACEMENT PARTS LIST for correct part number. Since this Service Manual covers several models, use care to select the correct part for the model being

EXPLODED VIEW (2/3)



Note: Some parts may appear different than those shown in the exploded view. When ordering, refer to the REPLACEMENT PARTS LIST for correct part number. Since this Service Manual covers several models, use care to select the correct part for the model being serviced.

EXPLODED VIEW (3/3)



Note: Some parts may appear different than those shown in the exploded view. When ordering, refer to the REPLACEMENT PARTS LIST for correct part number. Since this Service Manual covers several models, use care to select the correct part for the model being serviced.

REPLACEMENT PARTS LIST

PRODUCT SAFETY NOTE: Components marked with a ⚠ have special characteristics important to safety. Before replacing any of these components, read carefully, the PRODUCT SAFETY NOTICE of this Service Manual. Don't degrade the safety of the receiver through improper servicing.

ABBREVIATIONS

Capacitors:	CD: Ceramic Disc	**Resistors:**	CF: Carbon Film	**Semiconductors:**	TR: Transistor
	PF: Polyester Film		CC: Carbon Composition		DI: Diode
	EL: Electrolytic		MF: Metal Oxide Film		ZD: Zener Diode
	PP: Polypropylene		VR: Variable Resistor		VA: Varistor
	PR: Paper		WW: Wire Wound		TH: Thermistor
	TA: Tantalum		FR: Fuse Resistor		IC: Integrated Circuit
	TM: Trimmer		MG: Metal Glaze		

CIRCUIT BLOCK	SECOND CHARACTER OF SYMBOL NO.	CIRCUIT BLOCK	SECOND CHARACTER OF SYMBOL NO.
Channel Management	0 or M	Horizontal	7 or H
Tuner	1 or T	CPT	8 or D
Signal	2 or S	Power	9 or P
Y-signal	3 or Y	Red	R
Audio	4 or A	Green	G
Color	5 or C	Blue	B
Vertical	6 or V	New & Others	EFJKLQUWXZ

SYMBOL NO.	PART NO.	PART DESCRIPTION
		CAPACITORS
CA01	0800003	EL 1MF 50V
CA02	0800003	EL 1MF 50V
CA03	0800003	EL 1MF 50V
CA04	0800003	EL 1MF 50V
CA05	0800003	EL 1MF 50V
CA06	0800003	EL 1MF 50V
CA07	0800003	EL 1MF 50V
CA08	0800003	EL 1MF 50V
CA26	0800015	EL 10MF 16V
CA27	0800015	EL 10MF 16V
CA28	0800015	EL 10MF 16V
CA29	0800015	EL 10MF 16V
CA30	0800015	EL 10MF 16V
CA31	0800015	EL 10MF 16V
CA32	0800015	EL 10MF 16V
CA33	0800015	EL 10MF 16V
CA34	0800015	EL 10MF 16V
CA35	0800015	EL 10MF 16V
CA36	0800015	EL 10MF 16V
CA37	0800015	EL 10MF 16V
CA38	0800041	EL 47MF 16V
CA39	0800041	EL 47MF 16V
CA40	0800015	EL 10MF 16V
CA41	0800015	EL 10MF 16V
CA70	0800041	EL 47MF 16V
CA71	0800015	EL 10MF 16V
CA72	0800015	EL 10MF 16V
CC02	0244171	CD 0.01MF +80-20% 50V
CC03	0890063	CD 15PF +-5% 50V
CC04	0244171	CD 0.01MF +80-20% 50V
CC05	0244171	CD 0.01MF +80-20% 50V
CC06	0800049	EL 100MF 16V
CC70	0244171	CD 0.01MF +80-20% 50V
CE01	0800074	EL 470MF 16V
CE02	0284621R	EL 0.47MF 50V
CE03	0800041	EL 47MF 16V
CE04	0890081R	CD 330PF +-10% 50V
CE05	0800049	EL 100MF 16V
CE06	0880044	PF 0.01MF +-10% 50V
CE07	0800049	EL 100MF 16V
CE08	0276717	PF 0.1MF 50V +-5%
CE09	0276717	PF 0.1MF 50V +-5%
CE10	0800042	EL 47MF 25V
CE11	0890074	CD 100PF +-5% 50V
CE12	0244541	CD 0.01MF +-10% 500V
CE13	0244541	CD 0.01MF +-10% 500V
CE14	0253959F	EL 47MF 160V
CE15	0247848	CD 56PF +-5% 500V
CE16	0253957	EL 22MF 160V
CE17	0244509	CD 4700PF +-10% 500V
CE18	0890074	CD 100PF +-5% 50V
CE19	0253959F	EL 47MF 160V
CE20	0253959F	EL 47MF 160V
CE21	0890077	CD 180PF +-10% 50V
CF01	0800317	EL 47MF 16V
CF02	0800353R	EL 470MF 16V
CF03	0252396	EL 10MF 16V
CF04	0800291	EL 10MF 16V
CF05	0276721	PF 0.22MF 50V +-5%
CF06	0800291	EL 10MF 16V
CF07	0880041	PF 5600PF +-10% 50V
CF08	0244120	CD 820PF +-10% 50V
CF09	0284642R	EL 10MF 50V
CF10	0890083	CD 470PF +-10% 50V
CF11	0800291	EL 10MF 16V
CF12	AN00062R	PF 0.01MF +-10% 50V (HHEA MD)
CF13	0890082R	CD 390PF +-10% 50V
CF14	0800353R	EL 470MF 16V
CF15	0252396	EL 10MF 16V
CF16	0800291	EL 10MF 16V
CF17	0244109	CD 4700PF +-10% 50V
CK01	0800326	EL 100MF 16V
CK02	0244141	CD 0.01MF +-10% 50V
CK03	0800326	EL 100MF 16V
CK04	0244141	CD 0.01MF +-10% 50V
CK05	AN00075R	PF 0.1MF +-10% 50V (HHEA MD)
CK06	0800326	EL 100MF 16V
CK07	0800326	EL 100MF 16V
CK08	AN00075R	PF 0.1MF +-10% 50V (HHEA MD)
CK10	0800353R	EL 470MF 16V
CK11	0800058	EL 220MF 16V
CK13	AN00075	PF 0.1MF +-10% 50V (HHEA MD)
CK14	AN00075	PF 0.1MF +-10% 50V (HHEA MD)
CK15	0248688	CD 150PF +-5% 50V
CK17	0248688	CD 150PF +-5% 50V
CK19	0248688	CD 150PF +-5% 50V
CK21	0248688	CD 150PF +-5% 50V
CK23	0248688	CD 150PF +-5% 50V

PRODUCT SAFETY NOTE: Components marked with a ⚠ have special characteristics important to safety. Before replacing any of these components, read carefully, the PRODUCT SAFETY NOTICE of this Service Manual. Don't degrade the safety of the receiver through improper servicing.

SYMBOL NO.	PART NO.	PART DESCRIPTION
CK25	0248688	CD 150PF +-5% 50V
CK27	0258175	EL 470MF 50V
CK28	0258175	EL 470MF 50V
CK29	0248688	CD 150PF +-5% 50V
CK30	0248688	CD 150PF +-5% 50V
CK31	0248688	CD 150PF +-5% 50V
CK32	0248688	CD 150PF +-5% 50V
CK33	0248688	CD 150PF +-5% 50V
CK34	0248688	CD 150PF +-5% 50V
CK41	0248688	CD 150PF +-5% 50V
CK42	0880031	PF 1000PF +-10% 50V
CK45	0880042	PF 6800PF +-10% 50V
CK46	0880044	PF 0.01MF +-10% 50V
CK47	0880044	PF 0.01MF +-10% 50V
CK51	0800321	EL 47MF 50V
CK52	0800321	EL 47MF 50V
CK53	0800321	EL 47MF 50V
CK54	0800321	EL 47MF 50V
CK55	0800321	EL 47MF 50V
CK56	0800321	EL 47MF 50V
CL01	0880053	PF 0.047MF +-10% 50V
CL02	0880053	PF 0.047MF +-10% 50V
CL03	0880053	PF 0.047MF +-10% 50V
CL04	0880053	PF 0.047MF +-10% 50V
CL05	0880053	PF 0.047MF +-10% 50V
CL06	0880053	PF 0.047MF +-10% 50V
CL07	0880053	PF 0.047MF +-10% 50V
CL08	0880053	PF 0.047MF +-10% 50V
CL09	0800049	EL 100MF 16V
CL10	0880057	PF 0.1MF +-10% 50V
CM01	0800023	EL 22MF 16V
CM02	0244171	CD 0.01MF +80-20% 50V
CM03	0800003	EL 1MF 50V
CM04	0244171	CD 0.01MF +80-20% 50V
CM05	0244171	CD 0.01MF +80-20% 50V
CN01	0800279	EL 1MF 50V
CN02	0800288	EL 4.7MF 50V
CN03	0880051	PF 0.033MF +-10% 50V
CN04	0890084	CD 560PF +-10% 50V
CN05	0800041	EL 47MF 16V
CN06	0800018	EL 10MF 50V
CSA1	0800049	EL 100MF 16V
CSA2	0276717	PF 0.1MF 50V +-5%
CSA3	0276717	PF 0.1MF 50V +-5%
CSA5	0284638	EL 10MF 16V
CSA6	0284638	EL 10MF 16V
CSA7	0800042	EL 47MF 25V
CSA8	0880203	PF 0.47MF +-5% 50V
CSA9	0880053	PF 0.047MF +-10% 50V
CSB1	0800015	EL 10MF 16V
CSB2	0276717	PF 0.1MF 50V +-5%
CSC1	0284638R	EL 10MF 16V
CSC2	0284638R	EL 10MF 16V
CSC3	0284638R	EL 10MF 16V
CSC4	0800074N	EL 470MF 16V
CSC5	0880044R	PF 0.01MF 50V
CSC6	0800105R	EL 0.33MF 50V
CSC7	0284638R	EL 10MF 16V
CSC8	0800041R	EL 47MF 16V
CSC9	0800003R	EL 1MF 50V
CSE1	0284638R	EL 10MF 16V
CSE2	0284638R	EL 10MF 16V
CSE3	0880044R	PF 0.01MF 50V
CSE4	0800105R	EL 0.33MF 50V
CSE5	0284638R	EL 10MF 16V
CSE6	0800048R	EL 100MF 10V
CSE7	0284638R	EL 10MF 16V
CSE8	0284638R	EL 10MF 16V
CSE9	0800015R	EL 10MF 16V
CSF1	0284638R	EL 10MF 16V
CSF2	0800023R	EL 22MF 16V
CSF3	0800009R	EL 4.7MF 25V
CSF5	0800015R	EL 10MF 16V
CSF6	0284638R	EL 10MF 16V
CSF7	0800023R	EL 22MF 16V
CSF8	0800009R	EL 4.7MF 25V
CSF9	0284638R	EL 10MF 16V
CSG1	0800015R	EL 10MF 16V
CSG2	0284638R	EL 10MF 16V
CSG3	0800023R	EL 22MF 16V
CSG4	0800009R	EL 4.7MF 25V
CSG5	0284638R	EL 10MF 16V
CSG6	0284638R	EL 10MF 16V
CSG7	0284638R	EL 10MF 16V
CSG8	0800074N	EL 470MF 16V
CSG9	0880044R	PF 0.01MF 50V
CSH1	0800105R	EL 0.33MF 50V
CSH2	0284638R	EL 10MF 16V
CSH3	0800041R	EL 47MF 16V
CSH4	0800003R	EL 1MF 50V
CSH5	0284638R	EL 10MF 16V
CSH6	0284638R	EL 10MF 16V
CSH7	0880044R	PF 0.01MF 50V
CSH8	0800105R	EL 0.33MF 50V
CSH9	0284638R	EL 10MF 16V
CSJ1	0800048R	EL 100MF 10V
CSJ2	0800041R	EL 47MF 16V
CSJ3	0800041R	EL 47MF 16V
CSJ4	0800015R	EL 10MF 16V
CSJ5	0800015R	EL 10MF 16V
CSJ6	0800015R	EL 10MF 16V
CSJ7	0800015R	EL 10MF 16V
CSJ8	0800015R	EL 10MF 16V
CSJ9	0800015R	EL 10MF 16V
CSK1	0800015R	EL 10MF 16V
CS01	0880012	PF 0.022MF +-10% 50V
CS02	0880014	PF 0.047MF +-10% 50V
CS03	0800058	EL 220MF 16V
CS04	0800015	EL 10MF 16V
CS05	0800015	EL 10MF 16V
CS06	0800015	EL 10MF 16V
CS07	0800015	EL 10MF 16V
CS09	0284623	EL 1MF 50V
CS10	0284623	EL 1MF 50V
CS11	0276717	PF 0.1MF 50V +-5%
CS12	0276717	PF 0.1MF 50V +-5%
CS13	0800001	EL 0.47MF 50V
CS14	0800009	EL 4.7MF 25V
CS15	0800001	EL 0.47MF 50V
CS16	0800009	EL 4.7MF 25V
CS17	0880017	PF 0.15MF +-10% 50V
CS18	0800007	EL 3.3MF 50V
CS19	0880017	PF 0.15MF +-10% 50V
CS20	0880017	PF 0.15MF +-10% 50V
CS21	0800007	EL 3.3MF 50V
CS22	0880017	PF 0.15MF +-10% 50V
CS23	0800012	EL 4.7MF 50V
CS24	0800001	EL 0.47MF 50V
CS25	0800009	EL 4.7MF 25V
CS26	0800001	EL 0.47MF 50V
CS27	0276717	PF 0.1MF 50V +-5%
CS28	0276717	PF 0.1MF 50V +-5%
CS29	0800041	EL 47MF 16V
CS30	0880203R	PF 0.47MF +-5% 50V
CS31	0284638	EL 10MF 16V
CS33	0800015	EL 10MF 16V
CS34	0800015	EL 10MF 16V
CS35	0890085	CD 680PF +-10% 50V
CS36	0276717	PF 0.1MF 50V +-5%
CS37	0800074	EL 470MF 16V
CS38	0800005	EL 2.2MF 50V
CS39	0800058	EL 220MF 16V
CS40	0284623R	EL 1MF 50V
CS41	0284623R	EL 1MF 50V

PRODUCT SAFETY NOTE: Components marked with a ⚠ have special characteristics important to safety. Before replacing any of these components, read carefully, the PRODUCT SAFETY NOTICE of this Service Manual. Don't degrade the safety of the receiver through improper servicing.

SYMBOL NO.	PART NO.	PART DESCRIPTION	SYMBOL NO.	PART NO.	PART DESCRIPTION
CS44	0244171	CD 0.01MF +80-20% 50V	CX02	0890065	CD 22PF +-5% 50V
CS45	0800015	EL 10MF 16V	CX03	0890061R	CD 10PF +-0.5% 50V
CS46	0284638	EL 10MF 16V	CX04	0890064	CD 18PF +-5% 50V
CS47	0800058	EL 220MF 16V	CX05	0800049	EL 100MF 16V
CS48	0800015	EL 10MF 16V	CX06	0800009	EL 4.7MF 25V
CS49	0800015	EL 10MF 16V	CX07	0880031	PF 1000PF +-10% 50V
CS50	0800003	EL 1MF 50V	CX08	0890071	CD 56PF +-5% 50V
CS51	0880051	PF 0.033MF +-10% 50V	CX09	0880044	PF 0.01MF +-10% 50V
CS52	0890089	CD 1500PF +-10% 50V	CX10	0800005	EL 2.2MF 50V
CS53	0880051	PF 0.033MF +-10% 50V	CX11	0800009	EL 4.7MF 25V
CS54	0800058	EL 220MF 16V	CX12	0244171	CD 0.01MF +80-20% 50V
CS55	0246451	CD 30PF +-5% 50V	CX13	0246443	CD 13PF +-5% 50V
CS56	0246451	CD 30PF +-5% 50V	CX14	0880044	PF 0.01MF +-10% 50V
CS58	0800015	EL 10MF 16V	CX15	0284621R	EL 0.47MF 50V
CS59	0800051	EL 100MF 25V	CX16	0890089	CD 1500PF +-10% 50V
CS60	0800003	EL 1MF 50V	CX17	0890082R	CD 390PF +-10% 50V
CS61	0800042	EL 47MF 25V	CX18	0890074	CD 100PF +-5% 50V
CS62	0800051	EL 100MF 25V	CX19	0890087	CD 1000PF +-10% 50V
CS63	0800042	EL 47MF 25V	CX20	0800009	EL 4.7MF 25V
CS64	0800003	EL 1MF 50V	CX21	0890109	CD 6PF +-0.5% 50V
CS65	0800003	EL 1MF 50V	CX22	0244171	CD 0.01MF +80-20% 50V
CS66	0800003	EL 1MF 50V	CX23	0800048	EL 100MF 10V
CS67	0800003	EL 1MF 50V	CX24	0244171	CD 0.01MF +80-20% 50V
CS68	0800003	EL 1MF 50V	CX25	0244171	CD 0.01MF +80-20% 50V
CS69	0800003	EL 1MF 50V	CX26	0244171	CD 0.01MF +80-20% 50V
CS70	0890087	CD 1000PF +-10% 50V	CX27	0800009	EL 4.7MF 25V
CS71	0890087	CD 1000PF +-10% 50V	CX28	0244171	CD 0.01MF +80-20% 50V
CS72	0890087	CD 1000PF +-10% 50V	CX29	0880053	PF 0.047MF +-10% 50V
CS73	0800042	EL 47MF 25V	CX30	0244171	CD 0.01MF +80-20% 50V
CS74	0800042	EL 47MF 25V	CX31	0248690	CD 180PF +-5% 50V
CS75	0800084	EL 1000MF 35V	CX32	0880044	PF 0.01MF +-10% 50V
CS76	0800051	EL 100MF 25V	CX33	0244171	CD 0.01MF +80-20% 50V
CS77	0880018	PF 0.22MF +-10% 50V	CX34	0800048	EL 100MF 10V
CS78	0800003	EL 1MF 50V	CX35	0880044	PF 0.01MF +-10% 50V
CS79	0800015	EL 10MF 16V	CX36	0800048	EL 100MF 10V
CS80	0800015	EL 10MF 16V	CX37	0244171	CD 0.01MF +80-20% 50V
CS81	0800015	EL 10MF 16V	CX38	0244171	CD 0.01MF +80-20% 50V
CS82	0276717	PF 0.1MF 50V +-5%	CX39	0244171	CD 0.01MF +80-20% 50V
CS83	0276717	PF 0.1MF 50V +-5%	CX40	0244171	CD 0.01MF +80-20% 50V
CS84	0276717	PF 0.1MF 50V +-5%	CX41	0244171	CD 0.01MF +80-20% 50V
CS85	0800083	EL 1000MF 25V	CX42	0800057	EL 220MF 10V
CS86	0800083	EL 1000MF 25V	CX45	0800015	EL 10MF 16V
CS87	0800083	EL 1000MF 25V	CX46	0800049	EL 100MF 16V
CS88	0800049R	EL 100MF 16V	CX47	0800049	EL 100MF 16V
CS89	0800041R	EL 47MF 16V	CX48	0880044	PF 0.01MF +-10% 50V
CS90	0276717R	PF 0.1MF 50V +-5%	CX49	0800049	EL 100MF 16V
CS91	0800041R	EL 47MF 16V	CX50	0800048	EL 100MF 10V
CS92	0276717R	PF 0.1MF 50V +-5%	CX52	0800048	EL 100MF 10V
CS93	0284638R	EL 10MF 16V	CX53	0880044	PF 0.01MF +-10% 50V
CS94	0800041R	EL 47MF 16V	CX54	0284647R	EL 22MF 16V
CS95	0284636R	EL 10MF 16V	CY01	0800023	EL 22MF 16V
CS96	0800015R	EL 10MF 16V	CY04	0800023	EL 22MF 16V
CS97	0800049R	EL 100MF 16V	CY05	0800023	EL 22MF 16V
CS98	0800015R	EL 10MF 16V	CY06	0800023	EL 22MF 16V
CS99	0284623R	EL 1MF 50V	CY07	0800023	EL 22MF 16V
CW09	0800049	EL 100MF 16V	CY08	0800049	EL 100MF 16V
CW10	0800023	EL 22MF 16V	CY09	0276717	PF 0.1MF 50V +-5%
CW11	0284623R	EL 1MF 50V	CY10	0800015	EL 10MF 16V
CW12	0800003	EL 1MF 50V	CY11	0800015	EL 10MF 16V
CW13	0800012	EL 4.7MF 50V	CY12	0800049	EL 100MF 16V
CW14	0284638	EL 10MF 16V	CY13	0890089	CD 1500PF +-10% 50V
CW15	0276717	PF 0.1MF 50V +-5%	CY14	0800074	EL 470MF 16V
CW16	0880053	PF 0.047MF +-10% 50V	CY15	0276717	PF 0.1MF 50V +-5%
CW17	0800001	EL 0.47MF 50V	CY16	0800049	EL 100MF 16V
CW18	0276717	PF 0.1MF 50V +-5%	CY17	0800041	EL 47MF 16V
CW19	0800003	EL 1MF 50V	CY70	0800015	EL 10MF 16V
CW20	0800003	EL 1MF 50V	CY71	0800015	EL 10MF 16V
CW21	0800003	EL 1MF 50V	CY72	0244171	CD 0.01MF +80-20% 50V
CW22	0800007	EL 3.3MF 50V	C001	0276717	PF 0.1MF 50V +-5%
CW23	0800015	EL 10MF 16V	C002	0800047	EL 100MF 6.3V
CW24	0800003	EL 1MF 50V	C003	0276717	PF 0.1MF 50V +-5%
CW25	0800003	EL 1MF 50V	C004	0890067	CD 33PF +-5% 50V
CX01	0800041	EL 47MF 16V	C005	0244171	CD 0.01MF +80-20% 50V

PRODUCT SAFETY NOTE: Components marked with a ⚠ have special characteristics important to safety. Before replacing any of these components, read carefully, the PRODUCT SAFETY NOTICE of this Service Manual. Don't degrade the safety of the receiver through improper servicing.

SYMBOL NO.	PART NO.	PART DESCRIPTION
C006	0800015	EL 10MF 16V
C007	0890067	CD 33PF +-5% 50V
C010	0800009	EL 4.7MF 25V
C011	0800009	EL 4.7MF 25V
C012	0800009	EL 4.7MF 25V
C013	0800009	EL 4.7MF 25V
C014	0800009	EL 4.7MF 25V
C015	0880012	PF 0.022MF +-10% 50V
C016	0800009	EL 4.7MF 25V
C017	0800009	EL 4.7MF 25V
C018	0800047	EL 100MF 6.3V
C019	0276717	PF 0.1MF 50V +-5%
C020	0890085	CD 680PF +-10% 50V
C021	0800015	EL 10MF 16V
C022	0243503R	CD 150PF +-10% 500V
C023	0890074	CD 100PF +-5% 50V
C024	0890087	CD 1000PF +-10% 50V
C025	0800047	EL 100MF 6.3V
C026	0276717	PF 0.1MF 50V +-5%
C027	0800023	EL 22MF 16V
C031	0800048	EL 100MF 10V
C032	0800015	EL 10MF 16V
C034	0800074	EL 470MF 16V
C035	0276717	PF 0.1MF 50V +-5%
C036	0800009	EL 4.7MF 25V
C037	0800049	EL 100MF 16V
C038	0276717	PF 0.1MF 50V +-5%
C039	0800075	EL 470MF 25V
C040	0243503	CD 150PF +-10% 500V
C041	0800003	EL 1MF 50V
C042	0800003	EL 1MF 50V
C043	0800051	EL 100MF 25V
C044	0800015	EL 10MF 16V
C045	0880018	PF 0.22MF +-10% 50V
C046	0800005	EL 2.2MF 50V
C301	0276717	PF 0.1MF 50V +-5%
C302	0800015	EL 10MF 16V
C303	0800007	EL 3.3MF 50V
C305	0800003	EL 1MF 50V
C306	0244171	CD 0.01MF +80-20% 50V
C307	0244171	CD 0.01MF +80-20% 50V
C308	0244171	CD 0.01MF +80-20% 50V
C309	0244171	CD 0.01MF +80-20% 50V
C310	0244171	CD 0.01MF +80-20% 50V
C311	0244171	CD 0.01MF +80-20% 50V
C313	0800015	EL 10MF 16V
C314	0800003	EL 1MF 50V
C315	0244171	CD 0.01MF +80-20% 50V
C317	0800003	EL 1MF 50V
C318	0800003	EL 1MF 50V
C319	0800005	EL 2.2MF 50V
C323	0880046	PF 0.015MF +-10% 50V
C324	0800003	EL 1MF 50V
C325	0880033	PF 1500PF +-10% 50V
C326	0800003	EL 1MF 50V
C327	0800049	EL 100MF 16V
C328	0244171	CD 0.01MF +80-20% 50V
C329	0800009	EL 4.7MF 25V
C330	0800049	EL 100MF 16V
C331	0800058	EL 220MF 16V
C332	0800015	EL 10MF 16V
C333	0880046	PF 0.015MF +-10% 50V
C334	0880051	PF 0.033MF +-10% 50V
C335	0880037	PF 3300PF +-10% 50V
C336	0276717	PF 0.1MF 50V +-5%
C337	0880037	PF 3300PF +-10% 50V
C338	0890079R	CD 270PF +-10% 50V
C339	0880037	PF 3300PF +-10% 50V
C340	0800003	EL 1MF 50V
C406	0890087	CD 1000PF +-10% 50V
C407	0284638R	EL 10MF 16V
C411	0284638R	EL 10MF 16V
C427	0800003	EL 1MF 50V
C428	0800003	EL 1MF 50V
C432	0800015	EL 10MF 16V
C433	0800003	EL 1MF 50V
C434	0800003	EL 1MF 50V
C435	0890087	CD 1000PF +-10% 50V
C436	0890087	CD 1000PF +-10% 50V
C437	0800042	EL 47MF 25V
C438	0800042	EL 47MF 25V
C439	0800051	EL 100MF 25V
C440	0800003	EL 1MF 50V
C441	0800003	EL 1MF 50V
C442	0800051	EL 100MF 25V
C443	0253934	EL 2200MF 35V
C444	0276717	PF 0.1MF 50V +-5%
C445	0276717	PF 0.1MF 50V +-5%
C446	0253934	EL 2200MF 35V
C447	0253934	EL 2200MF 35V
C448	0800041	EL 47MF 16V
C449	0276717	PF 0.1MF 50V +-5%
C450	0880018	PF 0.22MF +-10% 50V
C453	0258616	EL 2.2MF 50V
C454	0258616	EL 2.2MF 50V
C459	0880057	PF 0.1MF +-10% 50V
C501	0800001	EL 0.47MF 50V
C502	0244171	CD 0.01MF +80-20% 50V
C503	0244171	CD 0.01MF +80-20% 50V
C504	0800058	EL 220MF 16V
C505	0890116	CD 15PF +-5% 50V
C507	0800003	EL 1MF 50V
C508	0800003	EL 1MF 50V
C509	0800003	EL 1MF 50V
C511	0244171	CD 0.01MF +80-20% 50V
C512	0244171	CD 0.01MF +80-20% 50V
C513	0244171	CD 0.01MF +80-20% 50V
C515	0244171	CD 0.01MF +80-20% 50V
C516	0244171	CD 0.01MF +80-20% 50V
C519	0800015	EL 10MF 16V
C521	0244171	CD 0.01MF +80-20% 50V
C525	0880044	PF 0.01MF +-10% 50V
C526	0276717	PF 0.1MF 50V +-5%
C527	0800075	EL 470MF 25V
C528	0276717	PF 0.1MF 50V +-5%
C529	0276717	PF 0.1MF 50V +-5%
C530	0800075	EL 470MF 25V
C531	0276717	PF 0.1MF 50V +-5%
C532	0276717	PF 0.1MF 50V +-5%
C533	0800075	EL 470MF 25V
C534	0276717	PF 0.1MF 50V +-5%
C536	0800075	EL 470MF 25V
C603	0800345	EL 330MF 25V
C604	AN00062R	PF 0.01MF +-10% 50V (HHEA MD)
C606	0298261R	TA 1MF +-10% 35V
C607	0284446R	EL 1MF 50V
C608	0800368	EL 2200MF 25V
C609	0800347N	EL 330MF 50V
C610	0800326	EL 100MF 16V
C611	0800347N	EL 330MF 50V
C612	0880051	PF 0.033MF +-10% 50V
C613	AN00062R	PF 0.01MF +-10% 50V (HHEA MD)
C614	0279859	PF 0.1MF +-10% 100V
C617	0284446R	EL 1MF 50V
C618	0284449R	EL 4.7MF 50V
C619	AN00062R	PF 0.01MF +-10% 50V (HHEA MD)
C620	0800291	EL 10MF 16V
C622	0800041	EL 47MF 16V
C623	0800041	EL 47MF 16V
C701	AN00062R	PF 0.01MF +-10% 50V (HHEA MD)
C702	0243507	CD 330PF +-10% 500V
C703	0244501	CD 1000PF +-10% 500V
C704	0259153	EL 220MF 160V
C705	0299926	PP 0.1MF +-10% 200V
C706	0890028	CD 330PF +-10% 50V
⚠ C708	0262414F	PP 3300PF +-5% 1800V (HHEA MD)

PRODUCT SAFETY NOTE: Components marked with a ⚠ have special characteristics important to safety. Before replacing any of these components, read carefully, the PRODUCT SAFETY NOTICE of this Service Manual. Don't degrade the safety of the receiver through improper servicing.

SYMBOL NO.	PART NO.	PART DESCRIPTION
⚠ C709	0262426F	PP 9100PF +-5% 1.8KV
C710	0299931	PP 0.27MF +-10% 200V
C711	0299931	PP 0.27MF +-10% 200V
⚠ C715	0299720	PP 0.015MF +-5% 630V
C717	0259471	EL 6.8MF 50V
C718	0299636	PP 0.068MF +-5% 1600V
C720	0243503	CD 150PF +-10% 500V
C721	0253983F	EL 33MF
C722	0800329	EL 100MF 50V
C723	0880057	PF 0.1MF +-10% 50V
C724	0890087	CD 1000PF +-10% 50V
C725	0800279R	EL 1MF 50V
C726	0244109	CD 4700PF +-10% 50V
C727	0880048	PF 0.022MF +-10% 50V
C728	0890089	CD 1500PF +-10% 50V
C729	0800282	EL 2.2MF 50V
C730	0284634R	EL 4.7MF 50V
C731	0244501	CD 1000PF +-10% 500V
C732	0243508	CD 390PF +-10% 500V
C735	0880031	PF 1000PF +-10% 50V
C738	0243503	CD 150PF +-10% 500V
C739	0890083	CD 470PF +-10% 50V
C740	0890084	CD 560PF +-10% 50V
⚠ C741	0246348	CD 220PF +-10% 2KV (HHEA MD)
C804	0244889	CD 2200PF +-10% 2KV
C805	0800326	EL 100MF 16V
C807	0244139	CD 1000PF +-10% 50V
C808	0244139	CD 1000PF +-10% 50V
C810	0800326	EL 100MF 16V
C831	0257543	EL 3.3MF 315V
C834	0244889	CD 2200PF +-10% 2KV
C835	0800326	EL 100MF 16V
C837	0244139	CD 1000PF +-10% 50V
C838	0244139	CD 1000PF +-10% 50V
C864	0244889	CD 2200PF +-10% 2KV
C865	0800326	EL 100MF 16V
C867	0244139	CD 1000PF +-10% 50V
C868	0890086	CD 820PF +-10% 50V
⚠ C901	AN00148S	PF 0.22MF +-20% 250V (HHEA MD)
⚠ C902	AN00144S	PF 0.1MF +-20% 250V (HHEA MD)
C903	0248593F	CD 4700PF +80-20% 250V
C904	0248593F	CD 4700PF +80-20% 250V
C905	0248593F	CD 4700PF +80-20% 250V
C906	0248593F	CD 4700PF +80-20% 250V
C907	0259167	EL 820MF 200V
C908	0259167	EL 820MF 200V
C911	0890087	CD 1000PF +-10% 50V
C912	0800059	EL 220MF 25V
C913	0299981	PP 0.01MF +-5% 630V
C914	0880044	PF 0.01MF +-10% 50V
C915	0880037	PF 3300PF +-10% 50V
C916	0880031	PF 1000PF +-10% 50V
C917	0800286R	EL 4.7MF 25V
C918	0880057	PF 0.1MF +-10% 50V
C920	0285221	EL 1000MF 35V
C921	0285221	EL 1000MF 35V
C922	0285221	EL 1000MF 35V
C924	0285224	EL 2200MF 25V
C925	0285224	EL 2200MF 25V
C926	0258697	EL 470MF 160V
C927	0880044	PF 0.01MF +-10% 50V
C928	0244105	CD 2200PF +-10% 50V
C930	0284436R	EL 100MF 35V
C931	0284436R	EL 100MF 35V
C933	0800326	EL 100MF 16V
C935	0284436R	EL 100MF 35V
C936	0284405R	EL 220MF 16V
C937	0284405R	EL 220MF 16V
C939	0284436R	EL 100MF 35V
C942	0800326	EL 100MF 16V
C943	0800279R	EL 1MF 50V
C944	0800317	EL 47MF 16V
C945	0284647R	EL 22MF 16V
C947	0258121R	EL 2.2MF 100V
C954	0800363	EL 1000MF 35V
C955	0800317	EL 47MF 16V
C956	0800082	EL 1000MF 16V
C957	0800331R	EL 100MF 63V
C958	0800331R	EL 100MF 63V
C960	0880057	PF 0.1MF +-10% 50V
C967	0880062	PF 0.22MF +-10% 50V
C968	0880062	PF 0.22MF +-10% 50V
C969	0880062	PF 0.22MF +-10% 50V
C972	0800291	EL 10MF 16V
C973	0800083	EL 1000MF 25V
		RESISTORS
RA01	0700051	CF 5.6K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RA02	0700051	CF 5.6K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RA03	0700051	CF 5.6K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RA04	0700051	CF 5.6K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RA05	0700051	CF 5.6K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RA06	0700051	CF 5.6K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RA07	0700051	CF 5.6K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RA08	0700051	CF 5.6K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RA09	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RA10	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RA11	0700027	CF 100 OHM +-5% 1/16W
RA12	0700027	CF 100 OHM +-5% 1/16W
RA18	0700062	CF 39K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RA19	0700054	CF 10K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RA20	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RA21	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RA22	0700034	CF 330 OHM +-5% 1/16W
RA23	0700032	CF 220 OHM +-5% 1/16W
RA24	0700062	CF 39K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RA25	0700054	CF 10K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RA26	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RA27	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RA28	0700034	CF 330 OHM +-5% 1/16W
RA29	0700032	CF 220 OHM +-5% 1/16W
RA30	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RA31	0700067	CF 100K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RA32	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RA33	0700067	CF 100K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RA34	0700062	CF 39K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RA35	0700054	CF 10K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RA36	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RA37	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RA38	0700034	CF 330 OHM +-5% 1/16W
RA39	0700032	CF 220 OHM +-5% 1/16W
RA40	0700062	CF 39K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RA41	0700054	CF 10K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RA42	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RA43	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RA44	0700034	CF 330 OHM +-5% 1/16W
RA45	0700032	CF 220 OHM +-5% 1/16W
RA46	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RA47	0700067	CF 100K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RA48	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RA49	0700067	CF 100K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RA50	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RA51	0700067	CF 100K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RA52	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RA53	0700067	CF 100K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RA54	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RA55	0700067	CF 100K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RA56	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RA57	0700067	CF 100K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RA58	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RA59	0700067	CF 100K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RA60	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RA61	0700067	CF 100K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RA62	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RA63	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W

PRODUCT SAFETY NOTE: Components marked with a ⚠ have special characteristics important to safety. Before replacing any of these components read carefully, the PRODUCT SAFETY NOTICE of this Service Manual. Don't degrade the safety of the receiver through improper servicing.

SYMBOL NO.	PART NO.	PART DESCRIPTION
RA64	0100123	CF 270K OHM +-5% 1/8W
RA65	0100123	CF 270K OHM +-5% 1/8W
RA66	0100123	CF 270K OHM +-5% 1/8W
RA67	0100123	CF 270K OHM +-5% 1/8W
RA71	0100041	CF 100 OHM +-5% 1/8W
RA72	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RA73	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RA74	0700064	CF 56K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RA75	0700045	CF 2.2K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RA76	0100123	CF 270K OHM +-5% 1/8W
RA77	0700047	CF 3.3K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RA78	0700064	CF 56K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RA79	0100123	CF 270K OHM +-5% 1/8W
RA80	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RA81	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RA82	0100041	CF 100 OHM +-5% 1/8W
RA89	0700054	CF 10K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RA90	0700054	CF 10K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RC01	0700027	CF 100 OHM +-5% 1/16W
RC02	0700027	CF 100 OHM +-5% 1/16W
RC03	0700027	CF 100 OHM +-5% 1/16W
RC04	0700027	CF 100 OHM +-5% 1/16W
RC05	0700027	CF 100 OHM +-5% 1/16W
RC06	0700037	CF 560 OHM +-5% 1/16W
RC07	0700032	CF 220 OHM +-5% 1/16W
RC08	0700032	CF 220 OHM +-5% 1/16W
RC09	0700056	CF 15K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RC10	0700055	CF 12K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RC11	0700027	CF 100 OHM +-5% 1/16W
RC12	0700027	CF 100 OHM +-5% 1/16W
RC13	0700053	CF 8.2K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RC14	0700057	CF 18K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RC15	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RC16	0100038	CF 75 OHM +-5% 1/8W
RC17	0100041	CF 100 OHM +-5% 1/8W
RC18	0700027	CF 100 OHM +-5% 1/16W
RC19	0700039	CF 820 OHM +-5% 1/16W
RC71	0187038	CF 75 OHM +-5% 1/16W
RE01	0110135	MF 390 OHM +-5% 1W
RE02	0700067	CF 100K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RE03	0700059	CF 27K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RE04	0700035	CF 390 OHM +-5% 1/16W
RE05	0700042	CF 1.2K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RE06	0700036	CF 470 OHM +-5% 1/16W
RE07	0700067	CF 100K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RE08	0700059	CF 27K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RE09	0700042	CF 1.2K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RE10	0700033	CF 270 OHM +-5% 1/16W
RE11	0700033	CF 270 OHM +-5% 1/16W
RE12	0700045	CF 2.2K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RE13	0700058	CF 22K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RE14	0700067	CF 100K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RE15	0700046	CF 2.7K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RE16	0113742	CF 470 OHM +-5% 1/2W
RE17	0700061	CF 33K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RE18	0700036	CF 470 OHM +-5% 1/16W
RE19	0700067	CF 100K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RE20	0700054	CF 10K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RE21	0100065	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/8W
RE22	0700024	CF 56 OHM +-5% 1/16W
RE23	0113701	CF 10 OHM +-5% 1/2W
RE24	0100039	CF 82 OHM +-5% 1/8W
RE25	0114165	CF 1.5K OHM +-5% 1/4W
RE26	0114143	CF 330 OHM +-5% 1/4W
RE27	0114221	CF 68K OHM +-5% 1/4W
RE28	0114221	CF 68K OHM +-5% 1/4W
RE29	0113776	CF 12K OHM +-5% 1/2W
RE30	0100039	CF 82 OHM +-5% 1/8W
RE31	0100069	CF 1.5K OHM +-5% 1/8W
RE32	0100053	CF 330 OHM +-5% 1/8W
RE33	0113716	CF 43 OHM +-5% 1/2W
RE34	0110229	MF 220 OHM +-5% 2W
RE36	0113686	CF 2.7 OHM +-5% 1/2W
RE37	0113716	CF 43 OHM +-5% 1/2W
RE38	0110132	MF 300 OHM +-5% 1W
RE39	0700054	CF 10K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RE40	0700049	CF 4.7K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RF01	0110279	MF 27K OHM +-5% 2W
RF02	0110279	MF 27K OHM +-5% 2W
RF03	0110279	MF 27K OHM +-5% 2W
RF04	0110279	MF 27K OHM +-5% 2W
RF05	0110279	MF 27K OHM +-5% 2W
RF06	0114213	CF 33K OHM +-5% 1/4W
RF07	0100065	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/8W
RF08	0100041	CF 100 OHM +-5% 1/8W
RF09	0700032	CF 220 OHM +-5% 1/16W (60SX10BA/11KA, 50SX7PA)
RF09	0700035	CF 390 OHM +-5% 1/16W (46UX20BA/21KA, 50UX22BA/23KA)
RF10	0700045	CF 2.2K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RF11	0700059	CF 27K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RF12	0700059	CF 27K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RF13	0700053	CF 8.2K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RF14	0700045	CF 2.2K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RF15	0700046	CF 2.7K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RF16	0700049	CF 4.7K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RF17	0700027	CF 100 OHM +-5% 1/16W
RF18	0700054	CF 10K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RF19	0700037	CF 560 OHM +-5% 1/16W
RF20	0700066	CF 82K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RF21	0700049	CF 4.7K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RF22	0700059	CF 27K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RF23	0700043	CF 1.5K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RF24	0700051	CF 5.6K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RF25	0700038	CF 680 OHM +-5% 1/16W
RF26	0187098	CF 24K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RF27	0700054	CF 10K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RF28	0100113	CF 100K OHM +-5% 1/8W
RF29	0700063	CF 47K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RF30	0700046	CF 2.7K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RF31	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RF32	0700052	CF 6.8K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RF33	0700058	CF 22K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RF34	0700058	CF 22K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RF35	0700056	CF 15K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RF36	0700053	CF 8.2K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RF37	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RF38	0700061	CF 33K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RF39	0700049	CF 4.7K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RF40	0700054	CF 10K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RF41	0700054	CF 10K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RKA4	0700052	CF CA01 800003 EL 1MF 50V
RKA5	0700044	CF 1.8K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RKA6	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RKA7	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RK01	0700063	CF 47K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RK02	0700049	CF 4.7K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RK03	0100125	CF 330K OHM +-5% 1/8W
RK05	0700054	CF 10K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RK06	0700054	CF 10K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RK07	0700027	CF 100 OHM +-5% 1/16W
RK08	0700027	CF 100 OHM +-5% 1/16W
RK09	0700027	CF 100 OHM +-5% 1/16W
RK10	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RK11	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RK12	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RK13	0700063	CF 47K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RK14	0110229	MF 220 OHM +-5% 2W
RK15	0113694	CF 5.6 OHM +-5% 1/2W
RK16	0113694	CF 5.6 OHM +-5% 1/2W
RK17	0100077	CF 3.3K OHM +-5% 1/8W
RK18	0700063	CF 47K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RK19	0110225	MF 150 OHM +-5% 2W
RK20	0113692	CF 4.7 OHM +-5% 1/2W

PRODUCT SAFETY NOTE: Components marked with a ⚠ have special characteristics important to safety. Before replacing any of these components, read carefully, the PRODUCT SAFETY NOTICE of this Service Manual. Don't degrade the safety of the receiver through improper servicing.

SYMBOL NO.	PART NO.	PART DESCRIPTION	SYMBOL NO.	PART NO.	PART DESCRIPTION
RK22	0100077	CF 3.3K OHM +-5% 1/8W	RM11	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RK23	0700063	CF 47K OHM +-5% 1/16W	RM12	0100125	CF 330K OHM +-5% 1/8W
RK24	0110229	MF 220 OHM +-5% 2W	RM13	0114149	CF 560 OHM +-5% 1/4W
RK25	0113698	CF 8.2 OHM +-5% 1/2W	RM14	0100125	CF 330K OHM +-5% 1/8W
RK26	0113698	CF 8.2 OHM +-5% 1/2W	RM15	0700054	CF 10K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RK27	0100077	CF 3.3K OHM +-5% 1/8W	RN01	0700057	CF 18K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RK28	0700063	CF 47K OHM +-5% 1/16W	RN02	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RK29	0110225	MF 150 OHM +-5% 2W	RN03	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RK30	0113696	CF 6.8 OHM +-5% 1/2W	RN04	0700067	CF 100K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RK31	0113696	CF 6.8 OHM +-5% 1/2W	RN05	0700052	CF 6.8K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RK32	0100077	CF 3.3K OHM +-5% 1/8W	RN06	0700051	CF 5.6K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RK33	0700063	CF 47K OHM +-5% 1/16W	RN07	0700054	CF 10K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RK34	0110229	MF 220 OHM +-5% 2W	RN08	0700057	CF 18K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RK35	0113696	CF 6.8 OHM +-5% 1/2W	RN09	0700061	CF 33K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RK36	0113696	CF 6.8 OHM +-5% 1/2W	RN10	0700054	CF 10K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RK37	0100077	CF 3.3K OHM +-5% 1/8W	RN11	0700058	CF 22K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RK38	0100077	CF 3.3K OHM +-5% 1/8W	RN12	0700051	CF 5.6K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RK39	0700063	CF 47K OHM +-5% 1/16W	RN13	0700044	CF 1.8K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RK40	0110225	MF 150 OHM +-5% 2W	RN14	0700054	CF 10K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RK41	0113692	CF 4.7 OHM +-5% 1/2W	RN15	0700058	CF 22K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RK42	0113692	CF 4.7 OHM +-5% 1/2W	RN16	0700064	CF 56K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RK57	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W	RN18	0700057	CF 18K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RK58	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W	RN19	0700049	CF 4.7K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RK79	0700046	CF 2.7K OHM +-5% 1/16W	RSA1	0700041M	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RK80	0700046	CF 2.7K OHM +-5% 1/16W	RSA2	0700041M	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RK81	0700046	CF 2.7K OHM +-5% 1/16W	RSA3	0700041M	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RK82	0700046	CF 2.7K OHM +-5% 1/16W	RSA4	0700041M	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RK83	0700046	CF 2.7K OHM +-5% 1/16W	RSA5	0700041M	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RK84	0700046	CF 2.7K OHM +-5% 1/16W	RSA6	0700041M	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RK85	0700048	CF 3.9K OHM +-5% 1/16W	RSA7	0700041M	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RK86	0700047	CF 3.3K OHM +-5% 1/16W	RSA8	0700041M	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RK89	0700046	CF 2.7K OHM +-5% 1/16W	RSA9	0700054M	CF 10K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RK90	0700052	CF 6.8K OHM +-5% 1/16W	RSC1	0100047M	CF 180 OHM +-5% 1/8W
RK91	0700054	CF 10K OHM +-5% 1/16W	RSC2	0700041M	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RK94	0100057	CF 470 OHM +-5% 1/8W	RSC3	0700041M	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RK95	0700046	CF 2.7K OHM +-5% 1/16W	RSC4	0700041M	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RK96	0700046	CF 2.7K OHM +-5% 1/16W	RSC5	0700041M	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RK97	0700042	CF 1.2K OHM +-5% 1/16W	RSC6	0700041M	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RL10	0100129	CF 470K OHM +-5% 1/8W	RSC7	0700041M	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RL11	0100129	CF 470K OHM +-5% 1/8W	RSC8	0700027M	CF 100 OHM +-5% 1/16W
RL12	0100129	CF 470K OHM +-5% 1/8W	RSC9	0700027M	CF 100 OHM +-5% 1/16W
RL13	0100129	CF 470K OHM +-5% 1/8W	RSE1	0700054M	CF 10K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RL14	0100129	CF 470K OHM +-5% 1/8W	RSE2	0700054M	CF 10K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RL15	0100129	CF 470K OHM +-5% 1/8W	RSE3	0700041M	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RL16	0100129	CF 470K OHM +-5% 1/8W	RSE4	0700041M	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RL17	0100129	CF 470K OHM +-5% 1/8W	RSE5	0700041M	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RL20	0100133	CF 680K OHM +-5% 1/8W	RSE6	0700041M	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RL21	0100121	CF 220K OHM +-5% 1/8W	RSE7	0700041M	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RL22	0100133	CF 680K OHM +-5% 1/8W	RSE8	0700041M	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RL23	0100129	CF 470K OHM +-5% 1/8W	RSE9	0700041M	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RL24	0100133	CF 680K OHM +-5% 1/8W	RSF2	0700041M	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RL25	0100121	CF 220K OHM +-5% 1/8W	RSF3	0700041M	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RL26	0100133	CF 680K OHM +-5% 1/8W	RSF6	0700041M	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RL27	0100129	CF 470K OHM +-5% 1/8W	RSF7	0700041M	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RL30	0700027	CF 100 OHM +-5% 1/16W	RSF8	0700041M	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RL31	0700027	CF 100 OHM +-5% 1/16W	RSF9	0700041M	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RL32	0700027	CF 100 OHM +-5% 1/16W	RSG1	0700041M	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RL33	0700027	CF 100 OHM +-5% 1/16W	RSG2	0700054M	CF 10K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RL34	0700027	CF 100 OHM +-5% 1/16W	RSG3	0100047M	CF 180 OHM +-5% 1/8W
RL35	0700027	CF 100 OHM +-5% 1/16W	RSG4	0700041M	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RL36	0700027	CF 100 OHM +-5% 1/16W	RSG5	0700041M	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RL37	0700027	CF 100 OHM +-5% 1/16W	RSG6	0700041M	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RL38	0700049	CF 4.7K OHM +-5% 1/16W	RSG7	0700054M	CF 10K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RM01	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W	RSG9	0700045M	CF 2.2K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RM02	0700058	CF 22K OHM +-5% 1/16W	RSH1	0700045M	CF 2.2K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RM03	0700045	CF 2.2K OHM +-5% 1/16W	RSH2	0700058M	CF 22K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RM04	0100065	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/8W	RSH3	0700067M	CF 100K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RM05	0100065	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/8W	RSH4	0700058M	CF 22K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RM06	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W	RSH5	0700045M	CF 2.2K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RM07	0700043	CF 1.5K OHM +-5% 1/16W	RSH6	0700045M	CF 2.2K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RM08	0700046	CF 2.7K OHM +-5% 1/16W	RSH7	0700045M	CF 2.2K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RM09	0700049	CF 4.7K OHM +-5% 1/16W	RSH8	0700045M	CF 2.2K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RM10	0100129	CF 470K OHM +-5% 1/8W	RSH9	0700054M	CF 10K OHM +-5% 1/16W

PRODUCT SAFETY NOTE: Components marked with a ⚠ have special characteristics important to safety. Before replacing any of these components, read carefully, the PRODUCT SAFETY NOTICE of this Service Manual. Don't degrade the safety of the receiver through improper servicing.

SYMBOL NO.	PART NO.	PART DESCRIPTION
RSJ1	0700054M	CF 10K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RSJ2	0700056M	CF 15K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RSJ3	0700051M	CF 5.6K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RS01	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RS02	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RS03	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RS04	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RS05	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RS06	0700062	CF 39K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RS07	0187096	CF 20K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RS08	0700064	CF 56K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RS09	0700051	CF 5.6K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RS10	0700063	CF 47K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RS11	0179536	MG 1M OHM +-5% 1/8W
RS12	0700067	CF 100K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RS13	0700067	CF 100K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RS14	0700045M	CF 2.2K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RS15	0700054M	CF 10K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RS16	0700037M	CF 560 OHM +-5% 1/16W
RS17	0700067M	CF 100K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RS18	0700054M	CF 10K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RS19	0700045M	CF 2.2K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RS24	0700063	CF 47K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RS25	0700067	CF 100K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RS26	0700036	CF 470 OHM +-5% 1/16W
RS27	0700063	CF 47K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RS28	0700058	CF 22K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RS29	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RS30	0700054M	CF 10K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RS31	0700052M	CF 6.8K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RS32	0700045M	CF 2.2K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RS33	0700045M	CF 2.2K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RS34	0700047M	CF 3.3K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RS35	0700047M	CF 3.3K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RS36	0700046M	CF 2.7K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RS37	0700037M	CF 560 OHM +-5% 1/16W
RS38	0700067M	CF 100K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RS39	0700063	CF 47K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RS40	0700067	CF 100K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RS41	0700063	CF 47K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RS42	0700054	CF 10K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RS43	0700054	CF 10K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RS44	0700054	CF 10K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RS45	1195051	FR 2.2 OHM +-5% 1/4W
RS46	1195051	FR 2.2 OHM +-5% 1/4W
RS47	1195051	FR 2.2 OHM +-5% 1/4W
RS48	0700063	CF 47K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RS49	0700065	CF 68K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RS50	0700065	CF 68K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RS51	0114161	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/4W
RS52	0114161	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/4W
RS53	0114161	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/4W
RS54	0700054M	CF 10K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RS55	0700045M	CF 2.2K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RS56	0700045M	CF 2.2K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RS57	0700043M	CF 1.5K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RS58	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RS59	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RS60	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RS61	0700067	CF 100K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RS62	0700067	CF 100K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RS63	0700067	CF 100K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RS64	0700067	CF 100K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RS65	0700067	CF 100K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RS66	0700067	CF 100K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RS67	0700058	CF 22K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RS68	0700058	CF 22K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RS69	0700058	CF 22K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RS70	0100065	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/8W
RS77	0700051M	CF 5.6K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RS78	0700051M	CF 5.6K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RS79	0700063M	CF 47K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RS80	0700045M	CF 2.2K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RS81	0700041M	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RS82	0700065	CF 68K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RS83	0700063	CF 47K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RS84	0700063M	CF 47K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RS85	0700051	CF 5.6K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RS86	0700051M	CF 5.6K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RS87	0700051	CF 5.6K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RS88	0700035	CF 390 OHM +-5% 1/16W
RS89	0700043	CF 1.5K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RS90	0700051M	CF 5.6K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RS91	0700043M	CF 1.5K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RS97	0700041M	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RS99	0700041M	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RW01	0100121M	CF 220K OHM +-5% 1/8W
RW02	0100133M	CF 680K OHM +-5% 1/8W
RW13	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RW14	0700065	CF 68K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RW15	0187076	CF 3K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RW16	0187082	CF 5.1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RW17	0700056	CF 15K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RW70	0187070M	CF 1.6K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RW85	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RW86	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RX01	0700059	CF 27K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RX02	0700067	CF 100K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RX03	0700027	CF 100 OHM +-5% 1/16W
RX04	0700039	CF 820 OHM +-5% 1/16W
RX05	0700036	CF 470 OHM +-5% 1/16W
RX06	0700043	CF 1.5K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RX07	0700027	CF 100 OHM +-5% 1/16W
RX08	0700039	CF 820 OHM +-5% 1/16W
RX12	0700043	CF 1.5K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RX13	0700039	CF 820 OHM +-5% 1/16W
RX14	0700063	CF 47K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RX15	0700036	CF 470 OHM +-5% 1/16W
RX16	0700033	CF 270 OHM +-5% 1/16W
RX17	0100125	CF 330K OHM +-5% 1/8W
RX18	0700056	CF 15K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RX19	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RX20	0187054	CF 360 OHM +-5% 1/16W
RX21	0700051	CF 5.6K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RX22	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RX23	0700035	CF 390 OHM +-5% 1/16W
RX24	0700054	CF 10K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RX25	0700054	CF 10K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RX26	0100130	CF 510K OHM +-5% 1/8W
RX27	0700047	CF 3.3K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RX28	0700039	CF 820 OHM +-5% 1/16W
RX29	0700027	CF 100 OHM +-5% 1/16W
RX30	0700039	CF 820 OHM +-5% 1/16W
RX31	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RX32	0700039	CF 820 OHM +-5% 1/16W
RX33	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RX34	0700057	CF 18K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RX35	0700064	CF 56K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RX36	0700036	CF 470 OHM +-5% 1/16W
RX37	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RX38	0700033	CF 270 OHM +-5% 1/16W
RX39	0700054	CF 10K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RX40	0700027	CF 100 OHM +-5% 1/16W
RX41	0700039	CF 820 OHM +-5% 1/16W
RX42	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RX43	0700043	CF 1.5K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RX44	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RX45	0700062	CF 39K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RX46	0700054	CF 10K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RX47	0700036	CF 470 OHM +-5% 1/16W
RX48	0700034	CF 330 OHM +-5% 1/16W
RX49	0700027	CF 100 OHM +-5% 1/16W
RX50	0700039	CF 820 OHM +-5% 1/16W
RX51	0700047	CF 3.3K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RX52	0700047	CF 3.3K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RX53	0187088	CF 9.1K OHM +-5% 1/16W

PRODUCT SAFETY NOTE: Components marked with a ⚠ have special characteristics important to safety. Before replacing any of these components, read carefully, the PRODUCT SAFETY NOTICE of this Service Manual. Don't degrade the safety of the receiver through improper servicing.

SYMBOL NO.	PART NO.	PART DESCRIPTION	SYMBOL NO.	PART NO.	PART DESCRIPTION
RX55	0700027	CF 100 OHM +-5% 1/16W	R022	0700058	CF 22K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RX57	0700054	CF 10K OHM +-5% 1/16W	R023	0700049	CF 4.7K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RX58	0100115	CF 120K OHM +-5% 1/8W	R024	0700051	CF 5.6K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RY01	0700027	CF 100 OHM +-5% 1/16W	R025	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RY02	0700027	CF 100 OHM +-5% 1/16W	R026	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RY03	0700027	CF 100 OHM +-5% 1/16W	R027	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RY04	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W	R028	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RY05	0700027	CF 100 OHM +-5% 1/16W	R029	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RY06	0700027	CF 100 OHM +-5% 1/16W	R030	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RY07	0700027	CF 100 OHM +-5% 1/16W	R031	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RY08	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W	R033	0700054	CF 10K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RY09	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W	R035	0700058	CF 22K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RY10	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W	R036	0700065	CF 68K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RY11	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W	R037	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RY12	0700027	CF 100 OHM +-5% 1/16W	R038	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RY13	0700027	CF 100 OHM +-5% 1/16W	R039	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RY14	0700027	CF 100 OHM +-5% 1/16W	R040	0700027	CF 100 OHM +-5% 1/16W
RY15	0700027	CF 100 OHM +-5% 1/16W	R042	0700054	CF 10K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RY16	0700045	CF 2.2K OHM +-5% 1/16W	R043	0700054	CF 10K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RY17	0700047	CF 3.3K OHM +-5% 1/16W	R044	0700049	CF 4.7K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RY18	0700054	CF 10K OHM +-5% 1/16W	R047	0700057	CF 18K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RY19	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W	R048	0700058	CF 22K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RY20	0700039	CF 820 OHM +-5% 1/16W	R049	0700058	CF 22K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RY21	0700048	CF 3.9K OHM +-5% 1/16W	R051	0700049	CF 4.7K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RY22	0700034	CF 330 OHM +-5% 1/16W	R052	0700054	CF 10K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RY23	0700025	CF 68 OHM +-5% 1/16W	R053	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RY24	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W	R055	0700054	CF 10K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RY25	0700054	CF 10K OHM +-5% 1/16W	R059	0700054	CF 10K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RY26	0700043	CF 1.5K OHM +-5% 1/16W	R060	0700054	CF 10K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RY27	0187080	CF 4.3K OHM +-5% 1/16W	R061	0700054	CF 10K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RY28	0700052	CF 6.8K OHM +-5% 1/16W	R062	0700054	CF 10K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RY29	0700047	CF 3.3K OHM +-5% 1/16W	R063	0700055	CF 12K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RY30	0700027	CF 100 OHM +-5% 1/16W	R064	0700054	CF 10K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RY31	0100038	CF 75 OHM +-5% 1/8W	R065	0700045	CF 2.2K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RY32	0100038	CF 75 OHM +-5% 1/8W	R066	0700058	CF 22K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RY33	0700063	CF 47K OHM +-5% 1/16W	R067	0700049	CF 4.7K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RY34	0700058	CF 22K OHM +-5% 1/16W	R068	0700067	CF 100K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RY35	0100038	CF 75 OHM +-5% 1/8W	R069	0700031	CF 180 OHM +-5% 1/16W
RY36	0100041	CF 100 OHM +-5% 1/8W	R070	0700066	CF 82K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RY37	0100041	CF 100 OHM +-5% 1/8W	R071	0700058	CF 22K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RY38	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W	R073	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RY39	0700034	CF 330 OHM +-5% 1/16W	R074	0700036	CF 470 OHM +-5% 1/16W
RY40	0114141	CF 270 OHM +-5% 1/4W	R075	0700036	CF 470 OHM +-5% 1/16W
RY41	0100037	CF 68 OHM +-5% 1/8W	R078	0700054	CF 10K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RY42	0100113	CF 100K OHM +-5% 1/8W	R079	0700054	CF 10K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RY43	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W	R080	0100107	CF 56K OHM +-5% 1/8W
RY44	0700054	CF 10K OHM +-5% 1/16W	R081	0700051	CF 5.6K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RY45	0700039	CF 820 OHM +-5% 1/16W	R082	0700051	CF 5.6K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RY46	0700027	CF 100 OHM +-5% 1/16W	R083	0700036	CF 470 OHM +-5% 1/16W
RY47	0700054	CF 10K OHM +-5% 1/16W	R084	0700036	CF 470 OHM +-5% 1/16W
RY70	0187038	CF 75 OHM +-5% 1/16W	R085	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RY71	0187038	CF 75 OHM +-5% 1/16W	R086	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RY74	0700063	CF 47K OHM +-5% 1/16W	R087	0700027	CF 100 OHM +-5% 1/16W
RY75	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W	R089	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
RY76	0700058	CF 22K OHM +-5% 1/16W	R091	0700049	CF 4.7K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R004	0100065	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/8W	R092	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R005	0100089	CF 10K OHM +-5% 1/8W	R093	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R006	0100065	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/8W	R094	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R007	0100065	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/8W	R095	0700056	CF 15K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R008	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W	R096	0700054	CF 10K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R009	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W	R097	0700063	CF 47K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R010	0700054	CF 10K OHM +-5% 1/16W	R099	0700063	CF 47K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R011	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W	R100	0700067	CF 100K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R012	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W	R101	0700058	CF 22K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R013	0700058	CF 22K OHM +-5% 1/16W	R102	0700058	CF 22K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R014	0700058	CF 22K OHM +-5% 1/16W	R103	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R015	0700058	CF 22K OHM +-5% 1/16W	R104	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R016	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W	R105	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R017	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W	R106	0700058	CF 22K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R018	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W	R107	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R019	0700032	CF 220 OHM +-5% 1/16W	R108	0700051	CF 5.6K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R020	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W	R109	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R021	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W	R110	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W

PRODUCT SAFETY NOTE: Components marked with a ⚠ have special characteristics important to safety. Before replacing any of these components, read carefully, the PRODUCT SAFETY NOTICE of this Service Manual. Don't degrade the safety of the receiver through improper servicing.

SYMBOL NO.	PART NO.	PART DESCRIPTION
R112	0700063	CF 47K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R113	0700056	CF 15K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R116	0700054	CF 10K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R117	0700054	CF 10K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R118	0700054	CF 10K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R119	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R130	0700058	CF 22K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R131	0700055	CF 12K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R132	0700063	CF 47K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R133	0700054	CF 10K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R134	0700058	CF 22K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R135	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R136	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R137	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R138	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R139	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R140	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R141	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R142	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R143	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R144	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R145	0700027	CF 100 OHM +-5% 1/16W
R146	0700054	CF 10K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R147	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R148	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R149	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R150	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R151	0100059	CF 560 OHM +-5% 1/8W
R152	0700022	CF 39 OHM +-5% 1/16W
R153	0100065	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/8W
R154	0700054	CF 10K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R155	0700054	CF 10K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R156	0100065	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/8W
R157	0700034	CF 330 OHM +-5% 1/16W
R158	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R159	0700051	CF 5.6K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R161	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R166	0700054	CF 10K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R167	0700054	CF 10K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R168	0700054	CF 10K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R169	0700037	CF 560 OHM +-5% 1/16W
R170	0700027	CF 100 OHM +-5% 1/16W
R171	0700029	CF 150 OHM +-5% 1/16W
R172	0700029	CF 150 OHM +-5% 1/16W
R173	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R174	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R175	0700058	CF 22K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R176	0700058	CF 22K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R177	0700027	CF 100 OHM +-5% 1/16W
R178	0700063	CF 47K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R180	0700027	CF 100 OHM +-5% 1/16W
R181	0700027	CF 100 OHM +-5% 1/16W
R182	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R183	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R184	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R185	0700054	CF 10K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R186	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R188	0700054	CF 10K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R189	0700063	CF 47K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R190	0700051	CF 5.6K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R192	0100041	CF 100 OHM +-5% 1/8W
R193	0700027	CF 100 OHM +-5% 1/16W
R195	0700054	CF 10K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R3A1	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R3A2	0700032	CF 220 OHM +-5% 1/16W
R3A3	0700032	CF 220 OHM +-5% 1/16W
R3A4	0700032	CF 220 OHM +-5% 1/16W
R3A8	0100119	CF 180K OHM +-5% 1/8W
R3A9	0700042	CF 1.2K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R3B1	0700027	CF 100 OHM +-5% 1/16W
R3B2	0700032	CF 220 OHM +-5% 1/16W
R3B3	0700055	CF 12K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R3B6	0700063	CF 47K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R3B7	0700063	CF 47K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R301	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R302	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R304	0700029	CF 150 OHM +-5% 1/16W
R306	0700058	CF 22K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R307	0700058	CF 22K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R308	0700046	CF 2.7K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R309	0700054	CF 10K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R310	0700065	CF 68K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R311	0700061	CF 33K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R312	0700029	CF 150 OHM +-5% 1/16W
R313	0700049	CF 4.7K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R314	0700046	CF 2.7K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R315	0700033	CF 270 OHM +-5% 1/16W
R316	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R317	0700061	CF 33K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R319	0700064	CF 56K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R320	0700065	CF 68K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R321	0700064	CF 56K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R322	0700058	CF 22K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R323	0700054	CF 10K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R324	0700058	CF 22K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R325	0150114	VR 10K OHM-B
R326	0700062	CF 39K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R327	0700059	CF 27K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R328	0700046	CF 2.7K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R329	0700047	CF 3.3K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R330	0700029	CF 150 OHM +-5% 1/16W
R331	0700049	CF 4.7K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R332	0700049	CF 4.7K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R333	0150115	VR 20K OHM-B
R334	0700051	CF 5.6K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R335	0700049	CF 4.7K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R336	0100133	CF 680K OHM +-5% 1/8W
R337	0700058	CF 22K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R338	0700054	CF 10K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R339	0700066	CF 82K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R340	0700054	CF 10K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R341	0700067	CF 100K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R342	0700052	CF 6.8K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R344	0700049	CF 4.7K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R346	0700067	CF 100K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R347	0700046	CF 2.7K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R348	0700049	CF 4.7K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R351	0700048	CF 3.9K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R352	0700047	CF 3.3K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R353	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R355	0700048	CF 3.9K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R356	0700051	CF 5.6K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R357	0700054	CF 10K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R358	0179536	MG 1M OHM +-5% 1/8W
R359	0700034	CF 330 OHM +-5% 1/16W
R361	0700034	CF 330 OHM +-5% 1/16W
R362	0700034	CF 330 OHM +-5% 1/16W
R363	0700027	CF 100 OHM +-5% 1/16W
R364	0700054	CF 10K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R365	0700039	CF 820 OHM +-5% 1/16W
R366	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R367	0150113	VR 5K OHM-B RS-6
R368	0700051	CF 5.6K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R369	0700033	CF 270 OHM +-5% 1/16W
R371	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R374	0700047	CF 3.3K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R375	0100125	CF 330K OHM +-5% 1/8W
R376	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R381	0100051	CF 270 OHM +-5% 1/8W
R382	0700062	CF 39K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R383	0700038	CF 680 OHM +-5% 1/16W
R384	0700039	CF 820 OHM +-5% 1/16W
R385	0700043	CF 1.5K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R386	0114135	CF 150 OHM +-5% 1/4W

PRODUCT SAFETY NOTE: Components marked with a ⚠ have special characteristics important to safety. Before replacing any of these components, read carefully, the PRODUCT SAFETY NOTICE of this Service Manual. Don't degrade the safety of the receiver through improper servicing.

SYMBOL NO.	PART NO.	PART DESCRIPTION	SYMBOL NO.	PART NO.	PART DESCRIPTION
R388	0700027	CF 100 OHM +-5% 1/16W	R547	0114131	CF 100 OHM +-5% 1/4W
R389	0700063	CF 47K OHM +-5% 1/16W	R548	0700054	CF 10K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R390	0100055	CF 390 OHM +-5% 1/8W	R549	0700029	CF 150 OHM +-5% 1/16W
R391	0100115	CF 120K OHM +-5% 1/8W	R550	0700066	CF 82K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R392	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W	R607	0179536	MG 1M OHM +-5% 1/8W
R393	0700052	CF 6.8K OHM +-5% 1/16W	R608	0700063	CF 47K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R394	0700046	CF 2.7K OHM +-5% 1/16W	R609	0100065	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/8W
R395	0700043	CF 1.5K OHM +-5% 1/16W	R610	0700061	CF 33K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R396	0700061	CF 33K OHM +-5% 1/16W	R611	0700064	CF 56K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R397	0700057	CF 18K OHM +-5% 1/16W	R612	0150307	VR 30K OHM
R398	0100121	CF 220K OHM +-5% 1/8W	R613	0700065	CF 68K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R399	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W	R614	0700061	CF 33K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R400	0700029	CF 150 OHM +-5% 1/16W	R615	0700038	CF 680 OHM +-5% 1/16W
R401	0700039	CF 820 OHM +-5% 1/16W	R616	0700064	CF 56K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R402	0700034	CF 330 OHM +-5% 1/16W	R617	0119722	MF 1 OHM +-5% 1W
R466	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W	R618	0119722	MF 1 OHM +-5% 1W
R467	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W	R619	0700027	CF 100 OHM +-5% 1/16W
R471	0700054	CF 10K OHM +-5% 1/16W	R620	0700054	CF 10K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R472	0700054	CF 10K OHM +-5% 1/16W	R621	0700051	CF 5.6K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R473	0700045M	CF 2.2K OHM +-5% 1/16W	R622	0700065	CF 68K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R474	0700045M	CF 2.2K OHM +-5% 1/16W	R623	0113766	CF 4.7K OHM +-5% 1/2W
R475	0700046M	CF 2.7K OHM +-5% 1/16W	R624	0110121	MF 100 OHM +-5% 1W
R476	0700046M	CF 2.7K OHM +-5% 1/16W	R625	0113725	CF 100 OHM +-5% 1/2W
R477	0700063	CF 47K OHM +-5% 1/16W	R626	0113725	CF 100 OHM +-5% 1/2W
R478	0700067	CF 100K OHM +-5% 1/16W	R627	0113725	CF 100 OHM +-5% 1/2W
R479	0700036	CF 470 OHM +-5% 1/16W	R635	0100053	CF 330 OHM +-5% 1/8W
R480	1195051	FR 2.2 OHM +-5% 1/4W	R636	0100063	CF 820 OHM +-5% 1/8W
R481	1195051	FR 2.2 OHM +-5% 1/4W	R637	0700044	CF 1.8K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R482	0700063	CF 47K OHM +-5% 1/16W	R638	0700058	CF 22K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R483	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W	R639	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R484	0700058	CF 22K OHM +-5% 1/16W	R640	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R485	0700065	CF 68K OHM +-5% 1/16W	R641	0700052	CF 6.8K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R486	0700065	CF 68K OHM +-5% 1/16W	R642	0700061	CF 33K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R487	0114161	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/4W	R643	0700056	CF 15K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R488	0114161	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/4W	R646	0700045	CF 2.2K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R501	0187086	CF 7.5K OHM +-5% 1/16W	R647	0700054	CF 10K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R502	0150110	VR 500 OHM-B	R648	0700055	CF 12K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R503	0700036	CF 470 OHM +-5% 1/16W	R649	0150114	VR 10K OHM-B
R505	0150110	VR 500 OHM-B	R650	0700051	CF 5.6K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R506	0150111	VR 1K OHM-B	R651	0700058	CF 22K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R507	0700067	CF 100K OHM +-5% 1/16W	R652	0700063	CF 47K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R508	0700036	CF 470 OHM +-5% 1/16W	R653	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R509	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W	R654	0700047	CF 3.3K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R510	0179536	MG 1M OHM +-5% 1/8W	R655	0700067	CF 100K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R513	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W	R656	0700045	CF 2.2K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R514	0100129	CF 470K OHM +-5% 1/8W	R658	0114135	CF 150 OHM +-5% 1/4W
R516	0700066	CF 82K OHM +-5% 1/16W	R659	0100045	CF 150 OHM +-5% 1/8W
R517	0700054	CF 10K OHM +-5% 1/16W	R660	0119731	FR 0.68 OHM 1W
R518	0700067	CF 100K OHM +-5% 1/16W	R661	0700054	CF 10K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R519	0700061	CF 33K OHM +-5% 1/16W	R662	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R520	0700067	CF 100K OHM +-5% 1/16W	R663	0700059	CF 27K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R521	0700054	CF 10K OHM +-5% 1/16W	R664	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R522	0700065	CF 68K OHM +-5% 1/16W	R665	0700054	CF 10K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R523	0700054	CF 10K OHM +-5% 1/16W	R666	0700059	CF 27K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R526	0700054	CF 10K OHM +-5% 1/16W	R667	0119732	MF 1.2 OHM +-10% 1W
R527	0700054	CF 10K OHM +-5% 1/16W	R680	0700039	CF 820 OHM +-5% 1/16W
R528	0700067	CF 100K OHM +-5% 1/16W	R701	0700039	CF 820 OHM +-5% 1/16W
R529	0700059	CF 27K OHM +-5% 1/16W	R702	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R530	0700047	CF 3.3K OHM +-5% 1/16W	R703	0113770	CF 6.8K OHM +-5% 1/2W
R531	0700049	CF 4.7K OHM +-5% 1/16W	R704	0110355	MF 2.7K OHM +-5% 3W
R532	0700061	CF 33K OHM +-5% 1/16W	R705	0110351	MF 1.8K OHM +-5% 3W
R533	0700046	CF 2.7K OHM +-5% 1/16W	⚠ R706	0119688	MF 0.22 OHM +-5% 1W
R534	0700054	CF 10K OHM +-5% 1/16W	R707	0100031	CF 39 OHM +-5% 1/8W
R535	0700054	CF 10K OHM +-5% 1/16W	R708	0113791	CF 47K OHM +-5% 1/2W
R538	0100037	CF 68 OHM +-5% 1/8W	R709	0113785	CF 27K OHM +-5% 1/2W
R539	0100049	CF 220 OHM +-5% 1/8W	R710	0110229	MF 220 OHM +-5% 2W
R540	0100049	CF 220 OHM +-5% 1/8W	⚠ R711	1195121	FR 1 OHM +-5% 1/4W
R541	0100049	CF 220 OHM +-5% 1/8W	⚠ R712	0119514	FR 10 OHM +-5% 1/4W
R542	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W	R713	0113717	CF 47 OHM +-5% 1/2W
R543	0700027	CF 100 OHM +-5% 1/16W	⚠ R714	0700063	CF 47K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R544	0700054	CF 10K OHM +-5% 1/16W	R715	0100085	CF 6.8K OHM +-5% 1/8W
R545	0700054	CF 10K OHM +-5% 1/16W	R716	0700042	CF 1.2K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R546	0700056	CF 15K OHM +-5% 1/16W	R717	0114149	CF 560 OHM +-5% 1/4W

PRODUCT SAFETY NOTE: Components marked with a ⚠ have special characteristics important to safety. Before replacing any of these components, read carefully, the PRODUCT SAFETY NOTICE of this Service Manual. Don't degrade the safety of the receiver through improper servicing.

SYMBOL NO.	PART NO.	PART DESCRIPTION	SYMBOL NO.	PART NO.	PART DESCRIPTION
R718	0100127	CF 390K OHM +-5% 1/8W	⚠ R934	0119839	MF 0.56 OHM +-5% 1W
R719	0700054	CF 10K OHM +-5% 1/16W	R935	0700054	CF 10K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R721	0110365	MF 6.8K OHM +-5% 3W	R936	0700058	CF 22K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R723	0110215	MF 56 OHM +-5% 2W	R937	0700063	CF 47K OHRKA5 700044 CF 1.8K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R724	0114177	CF 4.7K OHM +-5% 1/4W	⚠ R938	0113797	CF 82K OHM +-5% 1/2W
R725	0700052	CF 6.8K OHM +-5% 1/16W	⚠ R939	0700051	CF 5.6K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R726	0700048	CF 3.9K OHM +-5% 1/16W	R940	0700054	CF 10K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R727	0700049	CF 4.7K OHM +-5% 1/16W	R941	0700054	CF 10K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R728	0700045	CF 2.2K OHM +-5% 1/16W	R942	0700058	CF 22K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R729	0700047	CF 3.3K OHM +-5% 1/16W	R943	0700036	CF 470 OHM +-5% 1/16W
R730	0113729	CF 150 OHM +-5% 1/2W	R944	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R731	0110101	MF 15 OHM +-5% 1W	⚠ R945	0700039	CF 820 OHM +-5% 1/16W
R734	0110145	MF 1K OHM +-5% 1W	⚠ R946	0700043	CF 1.5K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R735	0110129	MF 220 OHM +-5% 1W	R947	0700041	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/16W
⚠ R741	0700046	CF 2.7K OHM +-5% 1/16W	R948	0700045	CF 2.2K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R742	0100087	CF 8.2K OHM +-5% 1/8W	R949	0700038	CF 680 OHM +-5% 1/16W
R743	0700051	CF 5.6K OHM +-5% 1/16W	R950	0700039	CF 820 OHM +-5% 1/16W
R744	0700052	CF 6.8K OHM +-5% 1/16W	R951	0700049	CF 4.7K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R745	0700056	CF 15K OHM +-5% 1/16W	R952	0700043	CF 1.5K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R746	0114139	CF 220 OHM +-5% 1/4W	R953	0700051	CF 5.6K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R801	0140326S	MF 5.6K OHM +-5% 5W	R954	0700051	CF 5.6K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R803	0113744	CF 560 OHM +-5% 1/2W	R956	0700045	CF 2.2K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R806	0113815	CF 470K OHM +-5% 1/2W	R958	0700067	CF 100K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R809	0100065	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/8W	R959	0700051	CF 5.6K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R810	0100035	CF 56 OHM +-5% 1/8W	R972	0110145	MF 1K OHM +-5% 1W
R811	0100065	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/8W	R973	0700042	CF 1.2K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R812	0100044	CF 130 OHM +-5% 1/8W	R978	0700052	CF 6.8K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R815	0100059	CF 560 OHM +-5% 1/8W	R980	0700045	CF 2.2K OHM +-5% 1/16W
R817	0100041	CF 100 OHM +-5% 1/8W			
R818	0100049	CF 220 OHM +-5% 1/8W			**IC'S**
R831	0140326S	MF 5.6K OHM +-5% 5W			
R833	0113744	CF 560 OHM +-5% 1/2W	IA02	2366301	IC UPD4052BC
R836	0113815	CF 470K OHM +-5% 1/2W	IK02	2003421	IC UPC7805AHF
R840	0100035	CF 56 OHM +-5% 1/8W	IK04	2003191	IC STK4274 (LINEAR)
R841	0100065	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/8W	IK05	2003191	IC STK4274 (LINEAR)
R842	0100033	CF 47 OHM +-5% 1/8W	IK06	2003191	IC STK4274 (LINEAR)
⚠ R843	0150001	VR 200 OHM-B	IK08	CP01631R	IC PST9142-T (HHEA MD)
R845	0100059	CF 560 OHM +-5% 1/8W	IS01	CP00801U	IC LA2785 (HHEA MD)
R847	0100041	CF 100 OHM +-5% 1/8W	IS02	CP00791U	IC LV1010N (HHEA MD)
R850	0100089	CF 10K OHM +-5% 1/8W	IS03	2362602	IC HA17458/UPC4558
R851	0100051	CF 270 OHM +-5% 1/8W	IS04	2362602	IC HA17458/UPC4558
R861	0140326S	MF 5.6K OHM +-5% 5W	IS05	2004681	IC TA8218AH
R863	0113744	CF 560 OHM +-5% 1/2W	IS06	2362602	IC UPC4558
R866	0113815	CF 470K OHM +-5% 1/2W	IS07	2362602	IC HA17458/UPC4558
R870	0100035	CF 56 OHM +-5% 1/8W	IS08	2362602	IC UPC4558
R871	0100065	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/8W	IS09	2004362	IC CXA1279AS
R872	0100033	CF 47 OHM +-5% 1/8W	IS10	CP008710	IC M62393P
⚠ R873	0150001	VR 200 OHM-B	IS11	2000361	IC M51132L
R875	0100059	CF 560 OHM +-5% 1/8W	IS12	2362651	IC HD14053B
R877	0100049	CF 220 OHM +-5% 1/8W	IS13	2000361	IC M51132L
R880	0100089	CF 10K OHM +-5% 1/8W	IS14	2000361	IC M51132L
R881	0100043	CF 120 OHM +-5% 1/8W	IS15	2004362	IC CXA1279AS
R903	0147060	WW 33 OHM +-5% 2W	IS16	CP00871U	IC M62393P
⚠ R904	0147804	WW 0.75 OHM 15W	IW01	CP00811	IC UPC1852BCT (HHEA MD)
R905	0148009	WW 0.056 OHM 2W	IX01	CP01081U	IC TC9089AN
R906	0700037	CF 560 OHM +-5% 1/16W	IX02	CP00121U	IC MM1093N
R907	0700046	CF 2.7K OHM +-5% 1/16W	IY01	2020452	IC CXA1545AS
R908	0700054	CF 10K OHM +-5% 1/16W	I001	CP01195	IC CPU-MN1874862HHR
R909	0700047	CF 3.3K OHM +-5% 1/16W	I002	2366301	IC UPD4052BC
R911	0700049	CF 4.7K OHM +-5% 1/16W	I003	CP00822	IC M6M80042P (HHEA MD)
R912	0700049	CF 4.7K OHM +-5% 1/16W	I004	2000541	IC M51951BSL
R913	0110169	MF 10K OHM +-5% 1W	I005	2381141	HD74HC32P
R914	0700023	CF 47 OHM +-5% 1/16W	I402	2004751	IC TA8200AH
R915	0700027	CF 100 OHM +-5% 1/16W	I501	2020324	IC YAT016H
R916	0700036	CF 470 OHM +-5% 1/16W	I502	2003421	IC UPC7805AHF
R917	0700061	CF 33K OHM +-5% 1/16W	I503	2004665	IC PQ09RF21
R918	0114161	CF 1K OHM +-5% 1/4W	I504	2003421	IC UPC7805AHF
R920	0110237	MF 470 OHM +-5% 2W	I601	2003541	IC LA7838 (LINEAR)
R921	0700057	CF 18K OHM +-5% 1/16W	⚠ I901	2373343	MODULE STR-M6511
R922	0700057	CF 18K OHM +-5% 1/16W	⚠ I902	2000465	IC PS2501-1 (KD/LD) (PHOTO COUPLER)
R923	0700047	CF 3.3K OHM +-5% 1/16W	⚠ I903	2000465	IC PS2501-1 (KD/LD) (PHOTO COUPLER)
R924	0700047	CF 3.3K OHM +-5% 1/16W	⚠ I904	2381343	IC SE115N
R932	0110145	MF 1K OHM +-5% 1W	I906	2003413	IC UPC7912HF

PRODUCT SAFETY NOTE: Components marked with a ⚠ have special characteristics important to safety. Before replacing any of these components, read carefully, the PRODUCT SAFETY NOTICE of this Service Manual. Don't degrade the safety of the receiver through improper servicing.

SYMBOL NO.	PART NO.	PART DESCRIPTION	SYMBOL NO.	PART NO.	PART DESCRIPTION
I907	2003424	IC UPC7812AHF (LINEAR)	QS07	2320591	TR 2SC458B/C SI 230MHZ 200MW
			QS08	2320591	TR 2SC458B/C SI 230MHZ 200MW
		TRANSISTORS	QS11	2327772M	TR 2SC3413B/C SI 200MHZ
			QS12	2327772M	TR 2SC3413B/C SI 200MHZ
QA01	2320591	TR 2SC458B/C SI 230MHZ 200MW	QS13	2327772M	TR 2SC3413B/C SI 200MHZ
QA02	2320637	TR 2SA673C/D SI 80MHZ 400MW	QS14	2327772M	TR 2SC3413B/C SI 200MHZ
QA03	2320591	TR 2SC458B/C SI 230MHZ 200MW	QS15	2327772M	TR 2SC3413B/C SI 200MHZ
QA04	2320637	TR 2SA673C/D SI 80MHZ 400MW	QS17	2320591M	TR 2SC458B/C SI 230MHZ 200MW
QA05	2320591	TR 2SC458B/C SI 230MHZ 200MW	QX01	2320591	TR 2SC458B/C SI 230MHZ 200MW
QA06	2320591	TR 2SC458B/C SI 230MHZ 200MW	QX02	2320591	TR 2SC458B/C SI 230MHZ 200MW
QA07	2320591	TR 2SC458B/C SI 230MHZ 200MW	QX04	2320591	TR 2SC458B/C SI 230MHZ 200MW
QA08	2320637	TR 2SA673C/D SI 80MHZ 400MW	QX05	2320591	TR 2SC458B/C SI 230MHZ 200MW
QA09	2320591	TR 2SC458B/C SI 230MHZ 200MW	QX06	2320591	TR 2SC458B/C SI 230MHZ 200MW
QA10	2320637	TR 2SA673C/D SI 80MHZ 400MW	QX07	2320637	TR 2SA673C/D SI 80MHZ 400MW
QA11	2320591	TR 2SC458B/C SI 230MHZ 200MW	QX08	2320591	TR 2SC458B/C SI 230MHZ 200MW
QA12	2320591	TR 2SC458B/C SI 230MHZ 200MW	QX09	2320591	TR 2SC458B/C SI 230MHZ 200MW
QA70	2320591	TR 2SC458B/C SI 230MHZ 200MW	QX10	2320591	TR 2SC458B/C SI 230MHZ 200MW
QA71	2320591	TR 2SC458B/C SI 230MHZ 200MW	QX11	2320637	TR 2SA673C/D SI 80MHZ 400MW
QA72	2326871	TR DTC124ES	QX12	2320591	TR 2SC458B/C SI 230MHZ 200MW
QA73	2326871	TR DTC124ES	QY01	2320591	TR 2SC458B/C SI 230MHZ 200MW
QC01	2320591	TR 2SC458B/C SI 230MHZ 200MW	QY02	2320591	TR 2SC458B/C SI 230MHZ 200MW
QC02	2320591	TR 2SC458B/C SI 230MHZ 200MW	QY03	2321351	TR 2SA836/844 D/E SI 200MHZ 300MW
QC03	2320591	TR 2SC458B/C SI 230MHZ 200MW	QY04	2320591	TR 2SC458B/C SI 230MHZ 200MW
QC04	2326871	TR DTC124ES	QY05	2326871	TR DTC124ES
QC05	2320591	TR 2SC458B/C SI 230MHZ 200MW	QY06	2320591	TR 2SC458B/C SI 230MHZ 200MW
QE01	2320598	TR 2SC458B/C/D SI 230MHZ 200MW	QY07	2326021	TR 2SC1741S
QE02	2320598	TR 2SC458B/C/D SI 230MHZ 200MW	QY08	2320591	TR 2SC458B/C SI 230MHZ 200MW
QE03	2320598	TR 2SC458B/C/D SI 230MHZ 200MW	Q001	2320591	TR 2SC458B/C SI 230MHZ 200MW
QE04	2320598	TR 2SC458B/C/D SI 230MHZ 200MW	Q002	2320591	TR 2SC458B/C SI 230MHZ 200MW
QE05	2320598	TR 2SC458B/C/D SI 230MHZ 200MW	Q003	2320591	TR 2SC458B/C SI 230MHZ 200MW
QE06	2320643	TR 2SC1213C SI 80MHZ 400MW	Q004	2320643	TR 2SC1213C SI 80MHZ 400MW
QE07	2321351	TR 2SA836/844 D/E SI 200MHZ 300MW	Q005	2320643	TR 2SC1213C SI 80MHZ 400MW
QE08	2315381	TRANSISTOR 2SA1837	Q006	2320591	TR 2SC458B/C SI 230MHZ 200MW
QE09	2315391	TRANSISTOR 2SC4793	Q007	2320637	TR 2SA673C/D SI 80MHZ 400MW
QE10	2320598	TR 2SC458B/C/D SI 230MHZ 200MW	Q009	2320591	TR 2SC458B/C SI 230MHZ 200MW
⚠ QF01	2314991	TRANSISTOR 2SC4630	Q010	2320591	TR 2SC458B/C SI 230MHZ 200MW
QF02	2320663	TR 2SC1213AC SI 80MHZ 400MW	Q011	2320591	TR 2SC458B/C SI 230MHZ 200MW
QF03	2320663	TR 2SC1213AC SI 80MHZ 400MW	Q014	2320591	TR 2SC458B/C SI 230MHZ 200MW
QF04	2320663	TR 2SC1213AC SI 80MHZ 400MW	Q015	2320591	TR 2SC458B/C SI 230MHZ 200MW
QF05	2320663	TR 2SC1213AC SI 80MHZ 400MW	Q016	2320637	TR 2SA673C/D SI 80MHZ 400MW
QF06	2320663	TR 2SC1213AC SI 80MHZ 400MW	Q017	2320591	TR 2SC458B/C SI 230MHZ 200MW
QF07	2320663	TR 2SC1213AC SI 80MHZ 400MW	Q018	2320598	TR 2SC458B/C/D SI 230MHZ 200MW
QF08	2320591	TR 2SC458B/C SI 230MHZ 200MW	Q019	2323521	TR 2SD789 B/C/D/E
QF09	2320591	TR 2SC458B/C SI 230MHZ 200MW	Q020	2320643	TR 2SC1213C SI 80MHZ 400MW
QF10	2320591	TR 2SC458B/C SI 230MHZ 200MW	Q021	2320591	TR 2SC458B/C SI 230MHZ 200MW
QF11	2320591	TR 2SC458B/C SI 230MHZ 200MW	Q022	2320591	TR 2SC458B/C SI 230MHZ 200MW
QK01	2320591	TR 2SC458B/C SI 230MHZ 200MW	Q023	2320591	TR 2SC458B/C SI 230MHZ 200MW
QK02	2320591	TR 2SC458B/C SI 230MHZ 200MW	Q024	2320591	TR 2SC458B/C SI 230MHZ 200MW
QK03	2320591	TR 2SC458B/C SI 230MHZ 200MW	Q302	2320591	TR 2SC458B/C SI 230MHZ 200MW
QK04	2320591	TR 2SC458B/C SI 230MHZ 200MW	Q303	2320591	TR 2SC458B/C SI 230MHZ 200MW
QK08	2320637	TR 2SA673C/D SI 80MHZ 400MW	Q304	2320591	TR 2SC458B/C SI 230MHZ 200MW
QK09	2320637	TR 2SA673C/D SI 80MHZ 400MW	Q305	2320591	TR 2SC458B/C SI 230MHZ 200MW
QK10	2312172	TRANSISTOR 2SD2375 Q/P (HHEA MD)	Q306	2320591	TR 2SC458B/C SI 230MHZ 200MW
QL10	2320637	TR 2SA673C/D SI 80MHZ 400MW	Q307	2326871	TR DTC124ES
QL11	2320637	TR 2SA673C/D SI 80MHZ 400MW	Q308	2326871	TR DTC124ES
QL12	2320637	TR 2SA673C/D SI 80MHZ 400MW	Q309	2320591	TR 2SC458B/C SI 230MHZ 200MW
QL13	2320637	TR 2SA673C/D SI 80MHZ 400MW	Q312	2320637	TR 2SA673C/D SI 80MHZ 400MW
QL14	2320637	TR 2SA673C/D SI 80MHZ 400MW	Q313	2326021	TR 2SC1741S
QL15	2320637	TR 2SA673C/D SI 80MHZ 400MW	Q314	2320591	TR 2SC458B/C SI 230MHZ 200MW
QL16	2320637	TR 2SA673C/D SI 80MHZ 400MW	Q315	2320637	TR 2SA673C/D SI 80MHZ 400MW
QL17	2320637	TR 2SA673C/D SI 80MHZ 400MW	Q316	2320591	TR 2SC458B/C SI 230MHZ 200MW
QM01	2320591	TR 2SC458B/C SI 230MHZ 200MW	Q317	2320591	TR 2SC458B/C SI 230MHZ 200MW
QM02	2312992	PHOTO TRANSISTOR PRT-38PT3F(M)	Q318	2320591	TR 2SC458B/C SI 230MHZ 200MW
QN01	2320591	TR 2SC458B/C SI 230MHZ 200MW	Q319	2320591	TR 2SC458B/C SI 230MHZ 200MW
QN02	2320591	TR 2SC458B/C SI 230MHZ 200MW	Q419	2320591	TR 2SC458B/C SI 230MHZ 200MW
QN03	2320637	TR 2SA673C/D SI 80MHZ 400MW	Q420	2320591	TR 2SC458B/C SI 230MHZ 200MW
QN04	2320591	TR 2SC458B/C SI 230MHZ 200MW	Q421	2320591	TR 2SC458B/C SI 230MHZ 200MW
QN05	2320591	TR 2SC458B/C SI 230MHZ 200MW	Q422	2320591	TR 2SC458B/C SI 230MHZ 200MW
QN06	2320637	TR 2SA673C/D SI 80MHZ 400MW	Q504	2320591	TR 2SC458B/C SI 230MHZ 200MW
QS03	2320591	TR 2SC458B/C SI 230MHZ 200MW	Q505	2320637	TR 2SA673C/D SI 80MHZ 400MW
QS04	2320591	TR 2SC458B/C SI 230MHZ 200MW	Q506	2320591	TR 2SC458B/C SI 230MHZ 200MW
QS05	2320591	TR 2SC458B/C SI 230MHZ 200MW	Q601	2320591	TR 2SC458B/C SI 230MHZ 200MW
QS06	2320591	TR 2SC458B/C SI 230MHZ 200MW	Q604	2320637	TR 2SA673C/D SI 80MHZ 400MW

PRODUCT SAFETY NOTE: Components marked with a ⚠ have special characteristics important to safety. Before replacing any of these components read carefully, the PRODUCT SAFETY NOTICE of this Service Manual. Don't degrade the safety of the receiver through improper servicing.

SYMBOL NO.	PART NO.	PART DESCRIPTION
Q605	2320637	TR 2SA673C/D SI 80MHZ 400MW
Q606	2312177	TRANSISTOR 2SD 2375 LD P (HHEA MD)
Q607	2320637	TR 2SA673C/D SI 80MHZ 400MW
Q608	2320591	TR 2SC458B/C SI 230MHZ 200MW
Q609	2320637	TR 2SA673C/D SI 80MHZ 400MW
Q610	2320637	TR 2SA673C/D SI 80MHZ 400MW
Q612	2320591	TR 2SC458B/C SI 230MHZ 200MW
Q701	2326216	TR 2SC3116 S/T
Q704	2320591	TR 2SC458B/C SI 230MHZ 200MW
Q705	2320637	TR 2SA673C/D SI 80MHZ 400MW
Q706	2320591	TR 2SC458B/C SI 230MHZ 200MW
Q707	2320637	TR 2SA673C/D SI 80MHZ 400MW
⚠ Q777	2315274F	TRANSISTOR 2SC4589-05
Q801	2312372F	TRANSISTOR 2SC3942
Q802	2320663	TR 2SC1213AC SI 80MHZ 400MW
Q803	2320637	TR 2SA673C/D SI 80MHZ 400MW
Q804	2320591	TR 2SC458B/C SI 230MHZ 200MW
Q831	2312372F	TRANSISTOR 2SC3942
Q832	2320663	TR 2SC1213AC SI 80MHZ 400MW
Q833	2320637	TR 2SA673C/D SI 80MHZ 400MW
Q835	2320591	TR 2SC458B/C SI 230MHZ 200MW
Q861	2312372F	TRANSISTOR 2SC3942
Q862	2320663	TR 2SC1213AC SI 80MHZ 400MW
Q863	2320637	TR 2SA673C/D SI 80MHZ 400MW
Q865	2320591	TR 2SC458B/C SI 230MHZ 200MW
Q901	2320665	TR 2SC1213A(D)
Q902	2312171	TR 2SC3852
⚠ Q903	2323782	TR 03P2M
⚠ Q909	2321112	TR 2SA778A
Q912	2320591	TR 2SC458B/C SI 230MHZ 200MW
Q913	2320591	TR 2SC458B/C SI 230MHZ 200MW
Q914	2320637	TR 2SA673C/D SI 80MHZ 400MW
Q915	2312177	TRANSISTOR 2SD 2375 LD P (HHEA MD)
		DIODES
DA01	2398611	DI 1SS254
DA02	2398611	DI 1SS254
DA03	2339812M	DIODE-ZENER HZS3A2
DA04	2339812M	DIODE-ZENER HZS3A2
DA05	2398611	DI 1SS254
DA06	2398611	DI 1SS254
DA07	2339812M	DIODE-ZENER HZS3A2
DA08	2339812M	DIODE-ZENER HZS3A2
DA09	2339889	ZD HZS12C3
DA10	2339889	ZD HZS12C3
DA70	2339889	ZD HZS12C3
DA71	2339889	ZD HZS12C3
DC01	2398611	DI 1SS254
DC02	2398611	DI 1SS254
DC03	2339889	ZD HZS12C3
DE01	2398611	DI 1SS254
DE02	2398611	DI 1SS254
DE03	2398611	DI 1SS254
DE04	CH00151M	DIODE DSM1SD2
DE05	CH00151M	DIODE DSM1SD2
DE06	CH00151M	DIODE DSM1SD2
DE07	CH00151M	DIODE DSM1SD2
DF01	2398611	DI 1SS254
DF02	2398611	DI 1SS254
DF03	2398611	DI 1SS254
DF04	2398611	DI 1SS254
DF05	2398611	DI 1SS254
DF06	2398611	DI 1SS254
DK03	2339551	DI EK14
DK04	CH00172M	DIODE DFM1SD2
DK05	CH00172M	DIODE DFM1SD2
DK06	2334324	ZD RD36EB3
DK07	2334324	ZD RD36EB3
DK08	2334324	ZD RD36EB3
DK09	2334324	ZD RD36EB3
DK10	2334324	ZD RD36EB3
DK12	2334324	ZD RD36EB3
DK13	2334324	ZD RD36EB3
DK14	2334324	ZD RD36EB3
DK15	2334324	ZD RD36EB3
DK16	2334324	ZD RD36EB3
DK17	2334324	ZD RD36EB3
DK19	2398611	DI 1SS254
DK23	2331154	ZD HZ12 (A1-3/B1-3/C1-3)
DK24	2331154	ZD HZ12 (A1-3/B1-3/C1-3)
DK25	2331154	ZD HZ12 (A1-3/B1-3/C1-3)
DK26	2331154	ZD HZ12 (A1-3/B1-3/C1-3)
DK27	2331154	ZD HZ12 (A1-3/B1-3/C1-3)
DK28	2331154	ZD HZ12 (A1-3/B1-3/C1-3)
DK32	2398611	DI 1SS254
DK39	2339551	DI EK14
DK40	2331154	ZD HZ12 (A1-3/B1-3/C1-3)
DM01	2398611	DI 1SS254
DM02	2398611	DI 1SS254
DM03	2339691	LED SLH-56VC77F
DM04	2339889	ZD HZS12C3
DN01	2398611	DI 1SS254
DN02	2398611	DI 1SS254
DN03	2398611	DI 1SS254
DN04	2398611	DI 1SS254
DN05	2398611	DI 1SS254
DN06	2339825	ZD HZS4B2
DN07	2398611	DI 1SS254
DN08	CH00151M	DIODE DSM1SD2
DN09	2331849	ZD HZ-12(C3)
DN10	2398611	DI 1SS254
DS01	2398611	DI 1SS254
DS02	2398611	DI 1SS254
DS03	2398611	DI 1SS254
DS04	2398611	DI 1SS254
DS05	2398611	DI 1SS254
DS06	2398611	DI 1SS254
DS07	2398611	DI 1SS254
DS08	2398611	DI 1SS254
DS09	2398611	DI 1SS254
DS10	2339839M	ZD HZS5C3
DS11	2398611	DI 1SS254
DS12	2398611	DI 1SS254
DS13	2398611	DI 1SS254
DS14	2339839M	ZD HZS5C3
DS16	2398611	DI 1SS254
DS17	2398611	DI 1SS254
DS18	2398611	DI 1SS254
DS19	2398611	DI 1SS254
DS20	2339839	ZD HZS5C3
DX01	2398611	DI 1SS254
DY01	2398611	DI 1SS254
DY02	2339889	ZD HZS12C3
DY03	2339889	ZD HZS12C3
DY04	2339889	ZD HZS12C3
DY05	2339889	ZD HZS12C3
DY71	2339889	ZD HZS12C3
D002	2339889	ZD HZS12C3
D003	2339889	ZD HZS12C3
D004	2339889	ZD HZS12C3
D005	2339889	ZD HZS12C3
D006	2339889	ZD HZS12C3
D008	2398611	DI 1SS254
D009	2398611	DI 1SS254
D010	2398611	DI 1SS254
D011	2398611	DI 1SS254
D013	2398611	DI 1SS254
D014	2398611	DI 1SS254
D015	2331827M	ZD HZ-9 (C1)
D016	2398611	DI 1SS254
D017	2398611	DI 1SS254
D018	2398611	DI 1SS254
D021	2398611	DI 1SS254

PRODUCT SAFETY NOTE: Components marked with a ⚠ have special characteristics important to safety. Before replacing any of these components, read carefully, the PRODUCT SAFETY NOTICE of this Service Manual. Don't degrade the safety of the receiver through improper servicing.

SYMBOL NO.	PART NO.	PART DESCRIPTION	SYMBOL NO.	PART NO.	PART DESCRIPTION
D023	2398611	DI 1SS254	D705	CH00041M	DIODE ES1FV1 (HHEA MD) (YOKOHAMA)
D024	2398611	DI 1SS254	D706	CH00041M	DIODE ES1FV1 (HHEA MD) (YOKOHAMA)
D025	2398611	DI 1SS254	⚠ D708	CH00031	DIODE AU02 (280V) (HHEA MD) (HSCC MD)
D026	2398611	DI 1SS254	⚠ D709	CH00031M	DIODE AU02V1 (HHEA MD) (HSCC MD) (YOKOHAMA)
D027	2339839	ZD HZS5C3	⚠ D710	2335042	ZD HZ22 (2L)
D028	2398611	DI 1SS254	D711	2339612M	ZD HZS3BLL
D031	2398611	DI 1SS254	D712	CH00151M	DIODE DSM1SD2
D032	2398611	DI 1SS254	D713	2398611	DI 1SS254
D033	2339849	DIODE-ZENER HZS6C3	D714	CH00172M	DIODE DFM1SD2
D034	2335991	ZD HZT-33	D715	2339887	DIODE-ZENER HZS12C1
D035	2339889	ZD HZS12C3	D716	2398611	DI 1SS254
D036	2398611	DI 1SS254	D717	2398611	DI 1SS254
D037	2398611	DI 1SS254	D718	2398611	DI 1SS254
D038	2398611	DI 1SS254	D719	2398611	DI 1SS254
D039	2398611	DI 1SS254	D801	2331827	ZD HZ-9 (C1)
D040	2398611	DI 1SS254	D802	23383211	DI 1SS270
D041	2398611	DI 1SS254	D805	23383211	DI 1SS270
D301	2398611	DI 1SS254	D831	2331827	ZD HZ-9 (C1)
D302	2339855	ZD HZS7B2	D832	23383211	DI 1SS270
D303	2398611	DI 1SS254	D833	23383211	DI 1SS270
D305	2398611	DI 1SS254	D834	2331827	ZD HZ-9 (C1)
D306	2398611	DI 1SS254	D861	2331827	ZD HZ-9 (C1)
D307	2398611	DI 1SS254	D862	23383211	DI 1SS270
D308	2398611	DI 1SS254	D863	23383211	DI 1SS270
D309	2398611	DI 1SS254	D864	2331827	ZD HZ-9 (C1)
D310	2339839	ZD HZS5C3	⚠ D901	2342061	DI D3SB(A)60
D312	2398611	DI 1SS254	D902	CH00172M	DIODE DFM1SD2
D313	2398611	DI 1SS254	D903	2398611	DI 1SS254
D314	2398611	DI 1SS254	D904	2398611	DI 1SS254
D315	2398611	DI 1SS254	D905	CH00172M	DIODE DFM1SD2
D316	2398611	DI 1SS254	D906	2334304	ZD RD30EB3
D318	2398611	DI 1SS254	D907	2331827	ZD HZ-9 (C1)
D319	2398611	DI 1SS254	D909	CH00151M	DIODE DSM1SD2
D320	2334324	ZD RD36EB3	D912	2339885	ZD HZS12B2
D401	CH00151M	DIODE DSM1SD2	⚠ D913	2359401	DIODE FMP-G12S
D402	2398611	DI 1SS254	⚠ D914	2359401	DIODE FMP-G12S
D403	2398611	DI 1SS254	⚠ D915	2359401	DIODE FMP-G12S
D404	2398611	DI 1SS254	⚠ D916	2349861	DI FMU-G16S
D405	2398611	DI 1SS254	⚠ D917	2359401	DIODE FMP-G12S
D406	2398611	DI 1SS254	⚠ D918	2359401	DIODE FMP-G12S
D407	2398611	DI 1SS254	D920	CH00151M	DIODE DSM1SD2
D408	2398611	DI 1SS254	D921	2339222	ZD HZS27-2L
D409	2398611	DI 1SS254	D922	2339961M	DIODE ZENER HZS30-1 TA (HHEA MD)
D410	2398611	DI 1SS254	D923	2398611	DI 1SS254
D411	2398611	DI 1SS254	D924	2339855	ZD HZS7B2
D501	2398611	DI 1SS254	D925	2398611	DI 1SS254
D502	2398611	DI 1SS254	D926	2398611	DI 1SS254
D503	2398611	DI 1SS254	D927	2398611	DI 1SS254
D504	2339839	ZD HZS5C3	D928	2339892M	ZD HZS15-2 TA
D505	2331827	ZD HZ-9 (C1)	D929	2398611	DI 1SS254
D506	2331827	ZD HZ-9 (C1)	D930	2398611	DI 1SS254
D507	2331827	ZD HZ-9 (C1)	D931	2398611	DI 1SS254
D511	CH00151M	DIODE DSM1SD2	⚠ D932	2339961M	DIODE ZENER HZS30-1 TA (HHEA MD)
D512	CH00151M	DIODE DSM1SD2	D933	2398611	DI 1SS254
D601	2334243	ZD RD16E(B2)	⚠ D934	2339042	ZD HZS7A2L
D602	2331154	ZD HZ12 (A1-3/B1-3/C1-3)	D935	2398611	DI 1SS254
D603	2398611	DI 1SS254	D936	2398611	DI 1SS254
D604	2331807	ZD HZ-6 (C1)	D937	2398611	DI 1SS254
D605	CH00151M	DIODE DSM1SD2	D938	2398611	DI 1SS254
D606	CH00151M	DIODE DSM1SD2	D939	2398611	DI 1SS254
D607	CH00151M	DIODE DSM1SD2	D940	2339981	DIODE-ZENER HZS36-1
D608	CH00031M	DIODE AU02V1 (HHEA MD) (HSCC MD) (YOKOHAMA)	D941	CH00172M	DIODE DFM1SD2
D609	2334305	ZD RD30E (B4)	D942	CH00172M	DIODE DFM1SD2
D610	2398611	DI 1SS254	D943	2398611	DI 1SS254
D611	2398611	DI 1SS254	D944	2398611	DI 1SS254
D612	2398611	DI 1SS254	D945	2398611	DI 1SS254
D614	2398611	DI 1SS254	D946	CH00151M	DIODE DSM1SD2
D615	2398611	DI 1SS254	D947	CH00151M	DIODE DSM1SD2
D616	2398611	DI 1SS254	D948	CH00151M	DIODE DSM1SD2
D701	2398611	DI 1SS254	D949	CH00151M	DIODE DSM1SD2
⚠ D702	2348511	DIODE RS3FS			
⚠ D703	2359371	DIODE S3L60 (HHEA MD) (YOKOHAMA)			
⚠ D704	2359371	DIODE S3L60 (HHEA MD) (YOKOHAMA)			

PRODUCT SAFETY NOTE: Components marked with a ⚠ have special characteristics important to safety. Before replacing any of these components, read carefully, the PRODUCT SAFETY NOTICE of this Service Manual. Don't degrade the safety of the receiver through improper servicing.

SYMBOL NO.	PART NO.	PART DESCRIPTION
D950	2339697	LED SLH-56MC35H
D951	2339697	LED SLH-56MC35H
D952	2339697	LED SLH-56MC35H
D953	2339697	LED SLH-56MC35H
D954	2339697	LED SLH-56MC35H
D955	2331785	DIODE-ZENER HZ4(B2)
D956	2339983M	DIODE ZENER HZS36-3 TA (HHEA MD)
D957	2398611	DI 1SS254
D958	2398611	DI 1SS254
D959	CH00172M	DIODE DFM1SD2
D968	2339892M	ZD HZS15-2 TA
D970	2339881M	ZD HZS12A1
D971	2339892M	ZD HZS15-2 TA
D972	2398611	DI 1SS254
D973	2331785	DIODE-ZENER HZ4(B2)
D974	2334304	ZD RD30EB3
D975	2339693	LED SLH-56VC35H
D976	2339855	ZD HZS7B2
D977	2398611	DI 1SS254
D978	2339942M	DIODE ZENER HZS24-2 TA
DL01	2339855	ZD HZS7B2
DL02	2339855	ZD HZS7B2
DL03	2339855	ZD HZS7B2
DL04	2339855	ZD HZS7B2
DL05	2339855	ZD HZS7B2
DL06	2339855	ZD HZS7B2
DL07	2339855	ZD HZS7B2
DL08	2339855	ZD HZS7B2
DL10	2398611	DI 1SS254
DL11	2398611	DI 1SS254
DL12	2398611	DI 1SS254
DL13	2398611	DI 1SS254
DL14	2398611	DI 1SS254
DL15	2398611	DI 1SS254
DL16	2398611	DI 1SS254
DL17	2398611	DI 1SS254
		TRANSFORMERS
⚠ T701	2260291	HORIZONTAL DRIVE TRANSFORMER
⚠ T702	2436493	FLYBACK TRANSFORMER
⚠ T703	2272762	SPC TRANSFORMER
⚠ T901	BT00161	POWER TRANSFORMER (HHEA MD)
⚠ T902	BT00141	SWITCHING TRANSFORMER (HHEA MD)
		FUSES
⚠ F902	2722358	FUSE 5A
⚠ F903	FN00071R	FUSE 5A (HHEA MD)
⚠ F905	2722389M	FUSE 4A
⚠ F906	2722353	FUSE 1.6A
		COMPOUND COMPONENTS
⚠ EFPK	AZ00003	CRX FOCUS PACK
HM01	2574762	REMOTE CONTROL RECEIVER
H001	2791754	DSS306-55B101M
H002	2791754	DSS306-55B101M
H003	2791754	DSS306-55B101M
H004	2791754	DSS306-55B101M
H005	2791754	DSS306-55B101M
H006	2791754	DSS306-55B101M
H008	2791754	DSS306-55B101M
H009	2791754	DSS306-55B101M
H010	2791754	DSS306-55B101M
H011	2791754	DSS306-55B101M
H012	2791754	DSS306-55B101M
⚠ H901	2793312	CAPRISTOR
H902	2793312	CAPRISTOR
U002	HP00091	P IN P UNIT KC-010S (HHEA MD)
UKDG	UX01361	DIGITAL CONV. UNIT (HC2061 ASS'Y)

SYMBOL NO.	PART NO.	PART DESCRIPTION
		COILS
LA02	2123763	RADIAL COIL 100MH
LA03	2123763	RADIAL COIL 100MH
LC01	2123763	RADIAL COIL 100MH
LC02	2123109M	LAL02 AXIAL COIL 33MH
LE01	2123103M	LAL AXIAL COIL 10 MICRO H
LE02	2123468	FERRITE BEADS CORE LEAD 0.8
LE03	2123468	FERRITE BEADS CORE LEAD 0.8
LE04	2123468	FERRITE BEADS CORE LEAD 0.8
LK01	2123462M	FERRITE BEADS CORE
LK02	2123462M	FERRITE BEADS CORE
LK04	2122929	LAL AXIAL COIL
LK05	2122929	LAL AXIAL COIL
LK06	2122929	LAL AXIAL COIL
LK07	2122929	LAL AXIAL COIL
LK08	2122929	LAL AXIAL COIL
LK09	2122929	LAL AXIAL COIL
LK10	2122929	LAL AXIAL COIL
LK11	2122929	LAL AXIAL COIL
LL01	2123781	FILTER COIL
LS01	2123461	FERRITE BEADS CORE
LS02	2123461	FERRITE BEADS CORE
LS03	2123461	FERRITE BEADS CORE
LS04	2123781	FILTER COIL
LS05	2123781	FILTER COIL
LS06	2123781	FILTER COIL
LS07	2123781R	FILTER COIL
LS08	2123781R	FILTER COIL
LS09	2123781R	FILTER COIL
LS12	2123781R	FILTER COIL
LS13	2123781R	FILTER COIL
LS14	2123781R	FILTER COIL
LW01	2123781	FILTER COIL
LX01	2123105F	LAL AXIAL COIL
LX02	2123116M	LAL AXIAL COIL 100 MICRO H +-10%
LX03	2123109M	LAL02 AXIAL COIL 33MH
LX04	2123763	RADIAL COIL 100MH
LX05	2123763	RADIAL COIL 100MH
LX06	2123763	RADIAL COIL 100MH
LX07	2123763	RADIAL COIL 100MH
LX08	2123763	RADIAL COIL 100MH
LX09	2123763	RADIAL COIL 100MH
LX10	2123763	RADIAL COIL 100MH
LX11	2123109M	LAL02 AXIAL COIL 33MH
LY01	2123781	FILTER COIL
LY03	2123763	RADIAL COIL 100MH
LY04	2123763	RADIAL COIL 100MH
L001	2123781	FILTER COIL
L003	2123763	RADIAL COIL 100MH
L004	2123781	FILTER COIL
L302	2123116M	LAL AXIAL COIL 100 MICRO H +-10%
L303	2123763	RADIAL COIL 100MH
L402	2123461	FERRITE BEADS CORE
L403	2123461	FERRITE BEADS CORE
L404	2123461	FERRITE BEADS CORE
L601	2123461	FERRITE BEADS CORE
L701	BH00212R	FILTER COIL (HHEA MD)
L702	2771893	FERRITE BEADS CORE
L703	2771892	FERRITE BEADS CORE 004
L704	2771892	FERRITE BEADS CORE 004
L705	2124181	CHOKE COIL
L706	2120484	FILTER COIL
L707	2122095	FILTER COIL 27 MICRO H
L708	2120482	FILTER COIL 100 MICRO H +-10%
L709	2122211	FILTER COIL 12 MICRO H +-10%
L710	BZ00315	LINEARITY COIL (HHEA MD)
L711	BZ00314	LINEARITY COIL 140UH
L803	2123763	RADIAL COIL 100MH
⚠ L901	BZ00571	LINE FILTER (HHEA MD)
⚠ L902	BZ00561	LINE FILTER (HHEA MD)
⚠ L903	BZ00571	LINE FILTER (HHEA MD)

PRODUCT SAFETY NOTE: Components marked with a ⚠ have special characteristics important to safety. Before replacing any of these components, read carefully, the PRODUCT SAFETY NOTICE of this Service Manual. Don't degrade the safety of the receiver through improper servicing.

SYMBOL NO.	PART NO.	PART DESCRIPTION
L904	2122653	FERRITE BEADS CORE
L907	BH00201R	FILTER COIL (HHEA MD)
L908	BH00201R	FILTER COIL (HHEA MD)
L909	BH00201R	FILTER COIL (HHEA MD)
L912	BH00201R	FILTER COIL (HHEA MD)
L913	BH00201R	FILTER COIL (HHEA MD)
L916	BH00214R	FILTER COIL 100MH
L917	BH00214R	FILTER COIL 100MH
L918	BH00214R	FILTER COIL 100MH
L923	BH00212R	FILTER COIL (HHEA MD)
L924	BH00214R	FILTER COIL 100MH
L925	BH00214R	FILTER COIL 100MH
L926	2161152	FILTER COIL
		SWITCHES
SM01	FE00061	1P KEY SWITCH (HHEA MD)
SM02	FE00061	1P KEY SWITCH (HHEA MD)
SM03	FE00061	1P KEY SWITCH (HHEA MD)
SM04	FE00061	1P KEY SWITCH (HHEA MD)
SM05	FE00061	1P KEY SWITCH (HHEA MD)
SM06	FE00061	1P KEY SWITCH (HHEA MD)
SM07	FE00061	1P KEY SWITCH (HHEA MD)
SM08	FE00091	LIGHT TOUCH SWITCH (HHEA MD)
SM09	FE00091	LIGHT TOUCH SWITCH (HHEA MD)
S301	FD00011	SLIDE SWITCH
S901	2640576	RELAY (HHEA MD)
		MISCELLANEOUS
1	PH02571	ULTRA CONTROL PANEL ASS'Y
1	PH02573	50SX7PA CONTROL PANEL ASS'Y
4	NA03233	LENS CRT METAL
5	NJ01361	SENSOR HOLDER BASE (CABINET MOUNT)
6	NJ01301	SENSOR HOLDER
7	FT00001	SOLAR BATTERY (8 LOCATIONS)
8	H311061	SPEAKER BOX
9	4524911	HEXAGON FLANGEHEAD 4X12
12	4137977	4 X 25 SELF TAPPING SCREW
13	KS00044	MIRROR (46UX20BA/21KA)
13	KS00045	MIRROR (50UX22BA/23KA, 50SX7PA)
13	KS00161	MIRROR (60SX10BA/11KA)
15	4520771	4X18 TAPPING SCREW WITH WASHER
16	4520772	4 X 14 HEX HEAD SCREW
17	81481100	8 X 1 DRYWALL SCREW
19	6202AAB61	MIRROR CLEAT (60SX10BA/11KA)
20	4137975	4X16 TAPPING SCREW WITH WASHER
21	QD01361	CABINET ASS'Y (46UX20BA)
21	QD01362	CABINET ASS'Y (46UX21KA)
21	QD01363	CABINET ASS'Y (50UX22BA)
21	QD01364	CABINET ASS'Y (50SX7PA)
21	QD01365	CABINET ASS'Y (60SX10BA)
21	QD01371	CABINET ASS'Y (50UX23KA)
21	QD01372	CABINET ASS'Y (60SX11KA)
22	QD01531	BACK COVER (EXCEPT 60SX10BA/11KA)
23	H810202	8 X 3/4 PAN HEAD DRYWALL SCREW (EXCEPT 60SX10BA/11KA)
24	55050006	MIRROR BOARD ASS'Y (60SX10BA/11KA)
26	H420781	MIRROR HANGER (60SX10BA/11KA)
27	NT00461	SCREEN FRAME ASS'Y "B" (46UX20BA/21KA)
27	NT00462	SCREEN FRAME ASS'Y "B" (50UX22BA)
27	NT00463	SCREEN FRAME ASS'Y "B" (50SX7PA)
27	NT00464	SCREEN FRAME ASS'Y "B" (60SX10BA)
27	NT00471	SCREEN FRAME ASS'Y (50UX23KA)
27	NT00472	SCREEN FRAME ASS'Y (60SX11KA)
30	PH00574	DECO PANEL (50UX23KA)
30	PH00575	DECO PANEL (60SX11KA)
⚠ 31	KQ00162K	LENS SASS CPC RG (46UX20BA/21KA, 50UX22BA/23KA)
⚠ 31	KQ00164K	LENS SASS CPC RG2 (60SX10BA/11KA, 50SX7PA)
⚠ 32	KQ00162K	LENS SASS CPC RG (46UX20BA/21KA, 50UX22BA/23KA)
⚠ 32	KQ00166K	LENS (60SX10BA/11KA, 50SX7PA)
⚠ 33	KQ00161K	LENS SASS CPC B (46UX20BA/21KA, 50UX22BA/23KA)
⚠ 33	KQ00161K	LENS SASS CPC B (60SX10BA/11KA, 50SX7PA)
34	QG00221	REAR COVER ASS'Y (46UX20BA/21KA)
34	QG00222	REAR COVER ASS'Y (50UX22BA/23KA)
34	QG00224	REAR BOARD ASS'Y (50SX7PA)
34	H512193	REAR BOARD ASS'Y (60SX10BA/11KA)
35	33100010	MIDDLE BACK COVER (60SX10BA/11KA)
36	33100009	UPPER BACK COVER (60SX10BA/11KA)
⚠ 40	UE01551	LENS CRT BLOCK ASS'Y (R) (46UX20BA/21KA, 50UX22BA/23KA)
⚠ 40	UE01561	LENS CRT BLOCK ASS'Y (R) (50SX7PA)
⚠ 40	UE01564	LENS CRT BLOCK ASS'Y (R) (60SX10BA/11KA)
⚠ 41	UE01552	LENS CRT BLOCK ASS'Y (G) (46UX20BA/21KA, 50UX22BA/23KA)
⚠ 41	UE01562	LENS CRT BLOCK ASS'Y (G) (60SX10BA/11KA, 50SX7PA)
⚠ 42	UE01553	LENS CRT BLOCK ASS'Y (B) (46UX20BA/21KA, 50UX22BA/23KA)
⚠ 42	UE01563	LENS CRT BLOCK ASS'Y (B) (50SX7PA)
⚠ 42	UE01565	LENS CRT BLOCK ASS'Y (B) (60SX10BA/11KA, 50SX7PA)
45	KR00271	SCREEN ASS'Y (46UX20BA/21KA)
45	KR00272	SCREEN ASS'Y (50UX22BA/23KA, 50SX7PA)
45	KR00273	SCREEN ASS'Y (60SX10BA/11KA)
47	H311035	SPEAKER GRILL ASS'Y "B" (46UX20BA/21KA)
47	H311036	SPEAKER GRILL ASS'Y "B" (50UX22BA,50SX7PA)
47	H311037	SPEAKER GRILL ASS'Y (50UX23KA)
47	32110022	SPEAKER GRILL ASS'Y "B" (60SX11KA)
47	32110023	SPEAKER GRILL ASS'Y "B" (60SX10BA)
55	H420671	MIRROR METAL A (EXCEPT 60SX10BA/11KA)
56	H420681	MIRROR METAL B (EXCEPT 60SX10BA/11KA)
	PH02301	TERMINAL HOLDER ASS'Y (HHEA MD)
	3821733	CONTROL DOOR
	3875771	LATCH 4T02 NYLON
	PC01201	CONTROL BUTTON
	4519511	4X12 TAPPING SCREW
	4519503	3X12 TAPPING SCREW
	4159427	3X10 TAPPING SCREW WITH WASHER
	3204182	R/C LENS
	3700921	475T LAMP LENS A
	3827874	INDOOR PLATE
	3827875	DOOR PLATE
	3742921	PLASTIC RIVET
	4329271	WASHER (F)
	4522901	NUT
	4517511	3X14 TAPPING SCREW
⚠ EANT	HC00021	ANTENNA SWITCH (HHEA MD)
EF92	2721351	FUSE HOLDER
EF96	2721351	FUSE HOLDER
ES1	EF02233	SENSOR WIRE (CO-09C-N2R0-322)
ES2	EF02242	SENSOR WIRE (CO-10C-N2R0-262)
ES3	EF02253	SENSOR WIRE (CO-06C-N2R0-152)
E10	2776542	VM MAGNET
⚠ E12	BY00441	DEFLECTION YOKE
E301	HL00211	REMOTE CONTROL CLU-951MP
⚠ E801	2698671	CPT SOCKET
⚠ E831	2698671	CPT SOCKET
⚠ E861	2698671	CPT SOCKET
E9BN	4520883	M3X12 SCREW WITH WASHER
E9DN	4520883	M3X12 SCREW WITH WASHER
E9IN	4520883	M3X12 SCREW WITH WASHER
E9IS	KL00051	IC SPRING
⚠ E901	2972841	POWER SUPPLY CORD (HHEA MD)
E902	3772201	AC CORD HOLDER

PRODUCT SAFETY NOTE: Components marked with a ⚠ have special characteristics important to safety. Before replacing any of these components, read carefully, the PRODUCT SAFETY NOTICE of this Service Manual. Don't degrade the safety of the receiver through improper servicing.

SYMBOL NO.	PART NO.	PART DESCRIPTION
E903	3739671	CORD HOLDER
⚠ GF01	CJ00071R	SPARK GAP
⚠ G701	CJ00071R	SPARK GAP
⚠ G801	CJ00071R	SPARK GAP
⚠ G802	CJ00071R	SPARK GAP
⚠ G831	CJ00071R	SPARK GAP
⚠ G832	CJ00071R	SPARK GAP
⚠ G861	CJ00071R	SPARK GAP
⚠ G862	CJ00071R	SPARK GAP
JS01	ER00121	LEVER TERMINAL (HHEA MD)
JY01	ES00001	13P PIN JACK WITH S TERMINAL (HHEA MD)
JY02	ES00021	3P PIN JACK WITH S TERMINAL (HHEA MD)
NE02	4520883	M3X12 SCREW WITH WASHER
NF02	4520883	M3X12 SCREW WITH WASHER
NK03	4520883	M3X12 SCREW WITH WASHER
NK06	4520885	M3X16 SCREW
NK11	4520883	M3X12 SCREW WITH WASHER
NS01A	4520883	M3X12 SCREW WITH WASHER
NS02	3787482	PCB HOLDER
NS03	3787482	PCB HOLDER
NS04	3787482	PCB HOLDER
N201	QR02276	INSTRUCTION BOOK
N402	4520883	M3X12 SCREW WITH WASHER
N502	4520883	M3X12 SCREW WITH WASHER
N602	4520883	M3X12 SCREW WITH WASHER
N604	4520883	M3X12 SCREW WITH WASHER
N702	4520883	M3X12 SCREW WITH WASHER
N704	4159425	3X16 TAPPING SCREW
N730	4159427	3X10 TAPPING SCREW WITH WASHER
N801	3763751	SK BINDER
N803	4520883	M3X12 SCREW WITH WASHER
PB	2661756	1P PLUG PIN WITH BASE
PB	2661756	1P PLUG PIN WITH BASE
PDH	2959054	5P PLUG
PFJ	2902266	7P SUB MINI PLUG PIN
PG1	2663821	2P PLUG PIN
PI1	2663821	2P PLUG PIN
PI2	2663821	2P PLUG PIN
PMB	2665272	4P PLUG PIN WITH BASE
PMG	2665272	4P PLUG PIN WITH BASE
PMR	2665272	4P PLUG PIN WITH BASE
PP31	2661751	PLUG PIN WITH BASE
PR	2661753	PIN PLUG WITH BASE
PSA1	2902275	PLG-15P2R5VPWB
PSA2	2902275	PLG-15P2R5VPWB
PSC	2661752	PLUG PIN
PSD1	2674631	5P CONNECTOR
PSD3	2674634	8P CONNECTOR
PSD4	2674635	10P CONNECTOR
PSD6	2674631	5P CONNECTOR
PTS	2663821	2P PLUG PIN
PY2	2902263	4P SUB MINI PLUG PIN
PY2	2902263	4P SUB MINI PLUG PIN
P802	2661756	1P PLUG PIN WITH BASE
P832	2661756	1P PLUG PIN WITH BASE
P862	2661756	1P PLUG PIN WITH BASE
SA1	EF02891	C0-15C-B2R5-181
SA2	EF02891	C0-15C-B2R5-181
U001	2429691	FRONTEND V8-A68FT (HHEA MD) (HSCC MD)
⚠ U401	GK00101	SPEAKER (SP-05M C057PT811-10)
⚠ U402	GK00091	SPEAKER (SP-12M C120RB804-10)
⚠ U403	GK00101	SPEAKER (SP-05M C057PT811-10)
⚠ U404	GK00091	SPEAKER (SP-12M C120RB804-10)
⚠ U405	GK00111	SPEAKER (SP-7*12D C121RB802-10)
V1B	DE00116	P16LEN00BMB (U) B (46UX20BA/21KA, 50UX22BA/23KA)
V1B	DE00823	P16LGD00BMB (B) (60SX10BA/11KA, 50SX7PA)
V1G	DE00115	P16LEN00HLA (U) G (46UX20BA/21KA, 50UX22BA/23KA)
V1G	DE00822	P16LGD00HLA (G) (60SX10BA/11KA, 50SX7PA)
V1R	DE00114	P16LEN00RFA (U) R (46UX20BA/21KA, 50UX22BA/23KA)
V1R	DE00821	P16LGD00RFA (R) (60SX10BA/11KA, 50SX7PA)
XS01	2786585	CRYSTAL
XX01	2791501	CRYSTAL HC-49/U
XX02	BJ00141	BPF COIL 3.58MHZ
XX03	BJ00112	LPF COIL 6.0MHZ
X001	2168831	CRYSTAL
X301	2786685	CRYSTAL
X501	2791501	CRYSTAL HC-49/U
	UE01541	LENS CRT CHASSIS B. ASS'Y (46UX20BA/21KA, 50UX22BA/23KA)
	UE01542	LENS CRT CHASSIS B. ASS'Y (50SX7PA)
	UE01543	LENS CRT CHASSIS B. ASS'Y (60SX10BA/11KA)
	H310353	DIGITAL CONV. JIG SCREEN (46")
	H310354	DIGITAL CONV. JIG SCREEN (50")
	H310355	DIGITAL CONV. SCREEN (60")

NOTES